CONTRACT FOR WORK
DOCUMENT NO. 1455-14274

COOK COUNTY

COUNTYWIDE FIRE & LIFE SAFETY UPGRADES PACKAGE NUMBER-09

Division VI, 2901 South Sacramento Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60608

Division XI, 3015 South California Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois 60608

6th District Courthouse, 16501 South Kedzie Avenue, Markham, Illinois 60428

VOLUME 1 OF 2
INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS
CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
COUNTY OF COOK
TONI PRECKWINKLE, PRESIDENT

FOR THE:
DEPARTMENT OF CAPITAL PLANNING & POLICY
PHILLIP BOOTHBY, DIRECTOR

ISSUED BY:
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER
SHANNON E. ANDREWS, CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER

PREPARED BY:
HOH ARCHITECTS, INC.
55 EAST JACKSON BOULEVARD, SUITE 600
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604

APPROVED BY BOARD OF
COOK COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

SEP 09 2015

BID DEPOSIT TO BE 1% OF TOTAL BID
BIDS TO BE EXECUTED IN TRIPLICATE
ALL SIGNATURES TO BE SWORN TO
BEFORE A NOTARY PUBLIC

TABLE OF CONTENTS

COUNTYWIDE FIRE & LIFE SAFETY UPGRADES PACKAGE NUMBER-09
DIVISION VI, 2901 SOUTH SACRAMENTO AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60608
DIVISION XI, 3015 SOUTH CALIFORNIA BOULEVARD, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60608
6TH DISTRICT COURTHOUSE (MARKHAM) , 16501 SOUTH KEDZIE AVENUE, MARKHAM, ILLINOIS 60428

VOLUME 1 OF 2

REQUIREMENTS FOR BIDDING AND INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

ITEM	PAGE
PROJECT OVERVIEW	PO 1/2
INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
Index	IB
Instructions to Bidders	IB-1/11
GENERAL CONDITIONS	
Index	GC
General Conditions	GC-1/31
SPECIAL CONDITIONS	
Index	SC
Special Conditions	SC-1/32
GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	
Index	GR
General Requirements	GR-1/14
GENERAL FORMS	
Index	GF
Subject Forms	GF-1/8
PROPOSAL EXECUTION FORMS	
Index	PE
Proposal Forms	PE-1/26

PROJECT OVERVIEW

Project Name: Countywide Fire & Life Safety Upgrades Package Number-09

Contract No.: 1455-14274

Buyer's Information: Danuta Rusin, Senior Contract Negotiator, 312-603-3948
Email: danuta.rusin@cookcountyil.gov

Architect: HOH Architects, Inc.
Attn: Steve Stolerow
55 East Jackson Boulevard, Suite 600
Chicago, Illinois 60604

General Description of the Work:

The Work consists of furnishing all means, methods, labor, materials, tools, equipment, transportation and services for performing all Work as shown on the Bid Documents, including all appurtenant work and accessories, to the complete satisfaction of, approval and acceptance by the County.

The purpose of this Contract is replacement and upgrade of the fire alarm and life safety systems at the following locations;

- Division VI, 2901 South Sacramento Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60608
- Division XI, 3015 South California Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois 60608
- 6TH District Courthouse (Markham) , 16501 South Kedzie Avenue, Markham, Illinois 60428

This description of work is intended to be general in nature and is neither a complete description nor a limitation on the work to be performed. Contractor must perform all Work described in the Bid Documents or reasonably inferable as necessary to produce the results specified therein, except to the extent specifically indicated in the Bid Documents to be the responsibility of others.

Advertisement Date: Monday, May 18, 2015

Bid Document: For this project, Bid Documents will be provided on CD-ROM. Bid Documents are limited to one CD-ROM per contractor. . Bid Documents will be available at the Office of the Chief Procurement Officer, Room 1018, County Building, 118 North Clark Street, Chicago, IL 60602. Bidders must register with the County's eProcurement Site at http://198.65.148.209/purchasing/public/index.php as a plan holder in order to receive notification of any Addenda issued. Any harm to the bidder resulting from such failure to obtain all necessary documents will not be valid grounds for a protest against award(s) made under this bid solicitation.

Mandatory Pre-Bid Conference / Field Inspection:

Wednesday, May 27, 2015 at 10:00am
(Meet in Main Lobby)
6th District Courthouse
16501 South Kedzie Ave
Markham, Illinois

Thursday, May 28, 2015 at 10:00am
(Meet at Facilities Management Conference Room - Mezzanine Floor)
Cook County Department of Corrections
Administration Building
2650 S. California Ave, Chicago, IL 60608

Field Inspection will be conducted immediately following the Pre-Bid Conference. **Attendance at the Pre-Bid Conference and Field Inspection is mandatory in order for a bid to be considered.** Please

confirm your attendance, include number of personnel attending, to danuta.rusin@cookcountyil.gov Include project name on the subject line of e-mail.

Questions Due: **Monday, June 1, 2015, no later than 3:00 PM to Danuta Rusin, Senior Contract Negotiator, danuta.rusin@cookcountyil.gov**

Bid Opening Date: Friday, June 19, 2015 at 10:00 A.M. C.S.T.
Bids shall be submitted in triplicate on the forms provided, with bid deposit, in accordance with Instructions to Bidders. Sealed bids will be received in Bid and Bond Room 1018, County Building, 118 N. Clark Street, Chicago, IL 60602. Bids shall be deposited in the box provided for that purpose. Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud. **No bids will be received after the date and time specified herein.**

Bid Deposit/Bond: Each bid shall be accompanied by a bid deposit in the amount of one percent (1%) of the Bid, payable to the order of the Board of Commissioners, County of Cook. Bid bonds will be accepted in lieu of a check provided the Surety Company is rated as defined in the Bid Documents.

DBE Participation Goals: 35% DBE

Award of Contract: A contract, if awarded, will be to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder, as determined by the Chief Procurement Officer, in the amount of the Total Base Bid. The Chief Procurement Officer and the Cook County Board of Commissioners reserve the right to reject any and all bids.

INDEX
INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

Section	Subject	Page
IB-01	Definitions	IB-1
IB-02	Compliance with Laws - Public Contracts	IB-3
IB-03	Preparation of Bid	IB-3
IB-04	Bids to Conform to Advertisement for Bids	IB-4
IB-05	Prices Firm	IB-4
IB-06	Submission of Bid	IB-4
IB-07	Withdrawal of Bid	IB-4
IB-08	Bid Deposit	IB-4
IB-09	Pre-Bid Conference/Site Inspection Certificate	IB-5
IB-10	Bidder Warranties	IB-5
IB-11	Consideration of Bids	IB-6
IB-12	Acceptance of Bid	IB-6
IB-13	Competency of Bidder	IB-7
IB-14	Performance and Payment Bond	IB-7
IB-15	Failure to Furnish Bond	IB-7
IB-16	Return of Bid Deposit	IB-7
IB-17	Catalogs	IB-7
IB-18	Trade Names / Substitutions	IB-7
IB-19	Exceptions	IB-9
IB-20	Interpretation of Contract Documents	IB-9
IB-21	Cash Billing Discounts	IB-9
IB-22	Taxes	IB-10
IB-23	Bid Rigging - Bid Rotating	IB-10
IB-24	Order of Precedence of Component Contract Parts	IB-10
IB-25	Cooperation with Inspector General	IB-10
IB-26	Bid Disputes	IB-10
IB-27	Local Business Preference	IB-11
IB-28	Re-Entry Employment Earned Credits	IB-11
IB-29	Eligible Veterans Bid Preference for Public Work Contract	IB-11
IB-30	Eligible Bid Preference for VBEs and SDBEs	IB-11

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

IB-01 DEFINITIONS

A. The "Director" means the Director, or in his absence the Deputy Director, of the Department of Capital Planning and Policy, County of Cook, Illinois.

B. The "Chief Procurement Officer" means, Chief Procurement Officer (CPO), of Cook County, Illinois

C. The "Architect" also referred to as "Consultant Engineer" is the architect of the project (Please refer to Project Overview).

D. Owner means collectively the County

E. Program Manager represents the Owner for the purpose of this Project.

F. Construction Manager represents the Owner relating to the construction of this Project.

G. "LEED" stands for "Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design". It is a set of criteria formulated by the U.S. Green Building Council. Per Cook County mandate all newly constructed buildings, and buildings undergoing Capital Improvements, will be in compliance with the standards and requirements for the LEED Green Building Rating System.

H. The "Project" means the subject of this project (please refer to the Project Overview)

I. "Notice of Award" means a written notice that the Contract has been awarded to the Contractor, subject to proper bonding, insurance and other requirements of execution, which will be issued to the Contractor by the Chief Procurement Officer of Cook County.

J. "Notice to Proceed" shall mean a written notice issued by the Director, directing the Contractor to proceed with the construction activities of the Work as of the Notice to Proceed Date (defined below). A Notice to Proceed will not be issued until permit requirements have been met.

K. "Notice to Proceed Date" shall mean the date of the Notice to Proceed, or such other date as is set forth in the Notice to Proceed.

L. "Contract Time" shall mean a period of calendar days starting on the Notice to Proceed Date.

M. "Substantial Completion", "substantial completion", "Substantially Complete" or "substantially complete" means the Work or designated portion of the Work is sufficiently complete, in accordance with the Contract Documents, such that the Owner can occupy or utilize the Work or designated portion thereof for the use for which it is intended, and Contractor has delivered the Warranty Materials to the extent required by GC-55. Substantial Completion shall not be deemed to have occurred until (i) the Contractor has provided or completed all of the pre-requisites for the Owner to occupy or utilize the Work as intended, including the provision of all training, manuals, drawings and documents required for the Owner to start occupying, operating and maintaining the Work, (ii) approval for the Work to be occupied has been issued by the appropriate government authorities, and (iii) the Architect issues a Certificate of Substantial Completion in accordance with Substantial Completion of the Work section in the General Condition, setting forth the Date of Substantial Completion, <u>and signed by all parties indicated on the Certificate , including the County.</u>

N. "Project Closeout Items" means all the following: all construction photographs, including negatives or digital format, as applicable; a copy of the final approved Time Schedule; the As-Built Mark-Ups, all keys and tools required by the Contract Documents; and any and all keys to County facilities which are in Contractor's possession or in possession of its sub- contractors, and any of their employees.

O. "Final Completion" means all aspects of the Project are complete, including all punch list items and corrective work, any Warranty Materials allowed to be provided after Substantial Completion pursuant to GC-55 have been delivered, all Project Closeout Items have been provided, and the Contractor's final payment application has been approved by the County and the Architect.

P. "Critical Path" activities mean activities which control the Project duration. These are the activities or sequences of activities that take the most time to complete, and therefore have the greatest potential to delay the Project.

Q. "Time Schedule" means the time schedule approved by the County in accordance with GC-50 Preconstruction Phase Activities, as the same may be updated from time to time, subject to County's approval. The Time Schedule must meet all the requirements in GC-05, which shall set forth all Critical Path and other activities necessary to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. The Time Schedule must set forth the "Critical Path" activities showing all interrelationships with other activities as required to complete the Project.

R. "System" or "system" means a network of assemblies, components and parts, interfaced with each other and with any existing building equipment or utilities as required to provide integrated unit(s) and a functionally complete and operable product, turned over to the Owner in condition for service.

S. "Utility" or "utility" means a commodity or service, such as electricity, water, sewer, and telecommunications, traditionally provided by a public utility, but including such as may be provided by private companies or providers.

T. "Key Personnel" shall mean those individuals identified in GC-53 on the form and included in your bid.

U. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS shall mean collectively the Advertisement for Bid, Instructions to Bidders, General Conditions, Special Conditions, General Requirements, Specifications, Plans and Drawings, Addenda, if any, Site Inspection Certificate, Contractor's Certificate concerning Labor Standards and Prevailing Wage Requirements, Certificate of Qualification, Forms for Minority Participation, and a Performance and Payment Bond. The above documents shall be considered as one integrated document setting forth the obligations of the parties.

V. CITY as used herein shall be the municipality in which the Work is to be located.

W. BIDDER refers to and indicates any individual, firm, partnership or corporation submitting an approved proposal for Work contemplated by these Contract Documents.

X. SPECIFICATION refers to and indicates description, provisions and requirements contained herein, together with all written agreements made or to be made, pertaining to method and manner of performing work, or to quantities and qualities of materials to be furnished under Contract.

Y. CONTRACTOR shall mean the individual, firm, partnership or corporation submitting a bid and to whom the Cook County Board of Commissioners awards the contract to perform the Work described herein. Where Subcontractors such as "Mason", "Carpenter", "Plumber" or any other Subcontractors are referred to, it has been for convenience only. Nothing contained in this Contract shall create any contractual relation between any Subcontractor and the Owner.

Z. SUBCONTRACTOR refers to an individual, firm, partnership or corporation other than an employee of the Contractor, who contracts with the Contractor to furnish labor, or labor and materials, at the site of the Work.

AA. DRAWINGS refer to and indicate all drawings and plans or reproductions of drawings and plans pertaining to the Work contemplated and its appurtenances.

BB. CONTRACT shall mean the agreement between the Owner and Contractor as set forth in the Contract Documents.

CC. FURNISH means furnish only. Materials or items to be furnished shall be consigned to the Contactor and delivered to the site.

DD. INSTALL means install only. Materials or items to be furnished by others. Such materials or items shall be received at the site, unloaded, stored, protected, and installed in place, including connections, auxiliary items, and other work required for a complete and functioning installation, unless any such work is specifically excluded.

EE. PROVIDE means furnish and install.

FF. SPECIFICATION are typically consists of Volume 1 - Requirements for Bidding and Instructions for Bidders and Volume 2 - Technical Specifications, which include drawings.

With regard to the Technical Specifications contained in Volume 2, the grouping of work items is for convenience only and in no way shall imply or relate to the jurisdiction of each trade involved. The Contractor is charged with the responsibility to divide the aspects of the Work among the trades and subcontractors appropriately. None of the Architect, the Construction Manager or the Owner assumes responsibility for such interpretations or divisions.

IB-02 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS - PUBLIC CONTRACTS

This contract is a competitively bid public contract of Cook County government subject to laws and ordinances governing public contracts. The bidder shall at all times observe and comply with all laws, ordinances, regulations and codes of the Federal, State, County and other local government agencies which may in any manner effect the preparation of the Bid Proposal or the performance of the contract. If the Bidder observes that any of the Contract Documents are at variance therewith, he shall promptly notify the Chief Procurement Officer in writing and necessary changes shall be effected by appropriate modification.

IB-03 PREPARATION OF BID

The bid proposal forms are found in the "Proposal Execution forms" contained in Volume 1. In addition to the bid proposal documents referenced in IB-03, all Bidders must submit the Bid Proposal Breakdown Form attached to the Bid Proposal forms as PE-1b.

The bidder shall prepare three (3) bound copies of his bid on the bid proposal documents provided by Cook County. Unless otherwise stated, all blank spaces on the proposal page or pages applicable to these Contract Documents shall be fully completed. Bidder bears all responsibility for error or omissions in the submission of the Bid Proposal.

If the bidder is a corporation, the President and Secretary shall execute three (3) copies of the Bid Proposal. In the event that the bid is executed by someone other than the President, three (3) certified copies of that section of the Corporate By-Laws or other authorization of the corporation which permits the person to execute the offer for the corporation shall be submitted. **Corporations submitting proposals must be registered and in good standing with the Illinois Secretary of State.**

If the bidder is a partnership, all partners shall execute three (3) copies of the Bid Proposal unless one partner has been authorized to sign for the partnership, in which case satisfactory evidence of such authority shall be submitted.

If the bidder is a sole proprietor, he shall execute three (3) copies of the Bid Proposal.

A "Partnership" or "Sole Proprietor" operating under an Assumed Name shall be registered as provided in the Illinois Revised Statutes, 1991, Chapter 96, Section 4 et seq. **[Illinois Compiled Statutes 1992, 805 ILCS 405/1]**

If the Bidder is a joint venture, Bidder shall submit a copy of its joint venture agreement along with the Bid Proposal. Joint Ventures must execute the Bid Proposal on page PE-8 and provide evidence of actual authority for the individual executing or provide signature pages for each member of the joint venture. Joint **Ventures shall comply with the requirements of the Assumed Business Name Act (Illinois Compiled** Statutes 1996, 805 ILCS 405/1).

All bidders must provide their Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN).

IB-04 BIDS TO CONFORM IN CONDITIONS IN ADVERTISING COOK COUNTY ORDINANCE CHAPTER 34, SECTION 136

The Board of Commissioners will not entertain or consider any bids received after the exact time specified in advertisements or any bids not accompanied by the required bid deposit or any bids in any other way failing to comply fully with the conditions stated in the advertisement therefor.

IB-05 PRICES FIRM

All prices quoted in the Proposal shall be firm and will not be subject to increase during the term of the Contract awarded to the successful bidder, except as provided in these Contract Documents.

IB-06 SUBMISSION OF BID

All bidders shall submit three (3) bound copies of sealed proposals in envelopes provided for that purpose and shall deposit them in the bid box located at the County Board Assembly Room 1018, County Building, 118 North Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602 by the date and hour for the bid opening as shown in the legal advertisement. If proposals are submitted in envelopes other than those provided for the purpose, then the sealed envelope submitted by the bidder shall carry the following information on the face of the envelope: bidder's name, address, subject matter of proposal, advertised date of bid opening and the hour designated for bid opening as shown in the legal advertisement. Any bid deposited in the bid box after the date and hour set for the bid opening, will not be considered and will be returned.

IB-07 WITHDRAWAL OF BID

Bidders may withdraw their proposals in writing, at any time prior to the time specified in the advertisement for bid as the date and hour set for the bid opening. However, no bidder shall withdraw or cancel his proposal for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after said advertised bid opening; nor shall the successful bidder withdraw, cancel or modify the Bid Proposal after having been notified by the Chief Procurement Officer that said proposal has been accepted by the Cook County Board of Commissioners.

IB-08 BID DEPOSIT

The proposal shall be accompanied by cash, cashier's check, certified check, bank draft or surety bond in the amount of 1% of the bid.

All certified or cashier's checks shall be drawn on a responsible bank doing business in the United States and shall be made payable to the order of the County of Cook. The Surety issuing the bonds must have a general rating of "A", and shall be a Class VII or higher in the financial size category as defined by Best's Key Rating Guide - Property and Casualty.

Any proposal submitted without being accompanied by the foregoing will be considered informal and will be rejected. Any proposal accompanied by a bid deposit not properly executed may be rejected. The Bidder hereby agrees that the Bid Deposit shall be forfeited to the County as liquidated damages and not as penalty in the event Bidder fails to comply with IB-07, IB-15, or otherwise fails or refuses to honor the bid offer upon award of the contract.

IB-09 PRE-BID CONFERENCE/SITE INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

The Bidder shall visit the job-site and shall carefully examine and become familiar with all conditions which may in any way affect the performance of the Contract and shall submit certification of such inspection along with the Bid.

A pre-bid conference and site visit will be held on the date, time and location indicated in the Project Overview. At that time, specific questions will be entertained and Contract Documents will be clarified. The prospective Bidders will have the opportunity to walk through the existing conditions of the Project site.

If the Pre-bid conference and/or site visit is mandatory, the County may require persons attending the pre- bid conference to sign a waiver and release in a form and to supply satisfactory evidence of workers compensation and commercial general liability insurance. It is the responsibility of the bidder to review and become acquainted with the Contract Documents prior to bidding.

IB-10 BIDDER WARRANTIES

The Bidder shall, before submitting his Bid, carefully examine the Proposal, Drawings, Specifications, Contract Documents and Bonds. He shall inspect in detail the site of the proposed Work and familiarize himself with all the local conditions affecting the Contract and the detailed requirements of construction. If his Bid is accepted, he will be responsible for all errors in his Proposal resulting from his failure or neglect to comply with these instructions. The County will, in no case, be responsible for any change in anticipated profits resulting from such failure or neglect.

To the extent this contract calls for repair work, the extent of repairs is approximately represented on the Drawings. The actual locations and extent of the repair may deviate from that represented on the drawings based on the field conditions.

The submission of a Bid shall constitute a warranty that:

> The Bidder and all subcontractors he intends to use have carefully and thoroughly reviewed the Contract Documents and have found them complete and free from ambiguities and sufficient for the purposes intended.
>
> The Bidder and all workmen, employees and Subcontractors he intends to use are skilled and experienced in the type of construction represented by the Contract Documents bid upon.
>
> Neither the Bidder nor any of his employees, agents, suppliers or Subcontractors have relied on any verbal representations from the Owner, or any of the Owner's employees, agents, or consultants, in assembling the Bid figure.
>
> The Bidder has had sufficient time to complete a site investigation.
>
> The Bid figure is based solely on the Contract Documents, including properly issued written addenda and not upon any other written or oral representation.

Reports of investigations and tests of existing subsurface and latent physical conditions have been relied upon by the Architect in preparing Drawings and Specifications. These reports are not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness, nor are they part of the Contract Documents. Before submitting his Bid each bidder will, at his own expense, make such additional investigations and tests as the Bidder may deem necessary to determine his Bid for performance of the Work in accordance with the item, price and other terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.

The Contractor shall notify the "Director" of any and all site visits to be made.

The Bidders shall visit the site and familiarize themselves with the existing conditions and satisfy themselves as to the nature and scope of the Work and the difficulties that attend its execution. The submission of a Proposal will be

considered as evidence that such an examination has been made and later claims for labor, equipment and/or materials required or difficulties encountered which could have been foreseen had such an examination been made, will not be allowed.

Where the project plans, specifications or other bidding documents include or reference information pertaining to subsurface exploration, soil borings, test pits or other subsurface data, such information represents only the best knowledge of the County and its Architect, as to the location, character, or quantity of subsurface materials and/or conditions. This information if included, is for the convenience of the bidder only and shall not relieve the bidder of the obligation to fully investigate site conditions. The County assumes no responsibility whatsoever in respect to the sufficiency or accuracy of subsurface information; and there is no warranty, either express or implied, that the conditions indicated are representative of those existing throughout the work or that unanticipated subsurface conditions may not occur.

By submitting a bid on this Project, the Contractor represents and warrants to Owner that it is experienced in the type of construction represented by this Project, that Contractor understands the complexity involved in this type of construction and the necessity of coordination of the Work with governmental authorities and the community within which the Project will be constructed.

With its bid, each Bidder shall submit evidence of experience in the format attached. This experience shall include at least three (3) renovation or rehabilitation projects of comparable size and complexity to the Project that the Bidder has completed as the prime contractor, or as the majority partner in a joint venture or partnership, or as a substantial member of another business entity. If the Bidder is a joint venture or partnership, then evidence of experience may include which a majority member, partner or venturer completed shall be considered as experience of the Bidder. If the Bidder is a corporation or limited liability corporation, then projects completed by a majority shareholder or member shall be considered as experience of the Bidder. In an appropriate case, experience of Key Personnel may be considered as experience of the Bidder, if in the County's reasonable judgment, the Bidder has the experience and capacity to provide support for the proper performance of the Work and completion of the Project. Bids that do not demonstrate the required experience m a y be considered non-responsive.

IB-11 CONSIDERATION OF BIDS

The County of Cook reserves the right to reject or accept any or all Bids, to extend the bidding period and, to waive technicalities in the Proposal documents.

Bid Proposal documents must be complete. Partially completed proposal documents may not be considered.

The Contractor shall perform a minimum of 20% of the work with his own forces. The value of the Contractor's work shall be based on the bid money value of all materials purchased by the Contractor and all labor performed by his own organization, but not including materials or labor provided by Subcontractors.

After Bid Proposals are opened and read aloud, they will be evaluated based on the bid price, conformance with specifications, the responsibility of the various bidders taking into consideration factors including, but not limited to, those noted in IB-12.

IB-12 ACCEPTANCE OF BID

The Cook County Board of Commissioners reserves the right to reject any or all bids, and/or to direct that the project be abandoned or rebid. The Chief Procurement Officer shall notify the successful bidder, in writing, of award of the contract by the Cook County Board of Commissioners within ninety (90) days from the date of opening of Bids. Upon receipt of Notice of Award, the successful bidder shall secure, execute and deliver to the Chief Procurement Officer, within fourteen (14) days, a Performance and Payment Bond, Subcontractor's Certificates concerning Labor Standards and Prevailing Wage Requirements, all Certificates of Insurance and Owners Protective Policies where required and any other documents required herein.

IB-13 COMPETENCY OF BIDDER

No Proposal will be accepted from or Contract awarded to any person, firm or corporation that is in arrears or is in default to the County of Cook upon any debt or Contract, or that is a defaulter, as surety or otherwise upon any obligation to said County, or has failed to perform faithfully any previous Contract with the County.

No persons or business entity will be awarded a Contract unless that person or business entity has submitted the Vendors Certifications as reflected in the Execution Forms herein provided.

IB-14 PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND

Upon acceptance of the Bidder's Proposal by the County, the successful Bidder shall furnish a Performance and Payment Bond in the full amount of the Contract on the County Form, a specimen of which is provided herein. The Surety issuing the Performance and Payment Bond must have a general rating of "A" or greater and shall be a Class VII or higher in the financial size category as defined by Best's Key Rating Guide- Property and Casualty.

Each Bidder shall submit with its bid proposal an executed Surety Statement of Qualification for Bonding. Upon award, if the successful Bidder is a Joint Venture, the successful Bidder shall be required to submit one performance and payment bond in the Owner's customary form as attached in the full amount of the bid proposal on behalf of the Joint Venture. Multiple performance and payment bonds issued to each member of the Joint Venture which total the bid proposal amount will not be accepted.

IB-15 FAILURE TO FURNISH BOND

In the event that the Bidder fails to furnish the Performance and Payment Bond within fourteen (14) calendar days after acceptance of the Bidder's Proposal by the County, then the County may elect to retain the Bid Deposit of the bidder as liquidated damages and not as a penalty and the contract award may be canceled. The parties agree that the sum of the Bid Deposit is a fair estimate of the amount of damages that Cook County will sustain due to the Bidder's failure to furnish the Bond and the cancellation of the Contract Award.

IB-16 RETURN OF BID DEPOSIT

The Bid Deposit of all except the three (3) lowest qualified Bidders will be returned within twenty (20) calendar days after the opening of Bids. The Bid Deposits of the three lowest qualified bidders will be returned, with the exception of the accepted bidder, after the Cook County Board of Commissioners has approved an award of the Contract. The Bid Deposit of the accepted Bidder will be returned after his Proposal has been accepted by the County and after receipt of Performance and Bond Payment where such bond is required and any other documents required herein.

IB-17 CATALOGS

Each bidder shall submit in triplicate, where necessary, or when requested, catalogs descriptive literature, and detailed drawings, fully detailing features, designs, construction, appointments and finishes and the like not covered in the Specifications but necessary to fully describe the material or work proposed to be furnished.

IB-18 TRADE NAMES/ SUBSTITUTIONS

In cases where an item is identified by a manufacturer's name, trade name, catalog number, or reference, it is understood that the bidder proposes to furnish the item identified and does not propose to furnish an "equal" unless the proposed "equal" is definitely indicated therein by the bidder.

A. Bids shall be based on specified products, unless the procedures described in this section are followed and a substitution is accepted prior to the bid opening date.

B. Substitution Procedures: The following procedures have been provided to allow closely equivalent

products to be considered. No substitutions will be acceptable unless these procedures are followed.

1. Submit written requests to the Owner for substitution of products and systems in lieu of those specified in the Contract Documents. The Owner will not consider requests after the ten days prior to the bid due date and time indicated on the project overview pages.

2. All substitution requests shall be clearly identified, described and in accordance with provisions of Contract Documents and on the Request for Substitution Form.

3. Whenever a substitute is submitted for acceptance, the final decision as to whether or not such substitution is closely equivalent to the specified product or system and fully meets the design concept shall be made by Director.

C. Submittal Data for Substitutions:

1. Bidders requesting a substitution must provide clear data or information comparing the proposed substitution with the substituted item in the technical specification and clearly identifying differences from the specified item of Equipment. This data must be referenced to and supported by sufficient documentation (in the form of published technical literature, technical article(s), brochures, or other documentation) to enable the County and the Architect to evaluate compliance with the specification.

2. If the Bidder must take an exception to any item or detail included in the Specification, the Bidder must state in writing what the exception is and state in writing the justification or rationale for the exception.

D. Acceptance/Rejection of Substitutions:

1. The County's review of substitution requests will be based on products and systems specified in the Contract Documents and desired design and operational results.

2. If a substitution is acceptable to Director, but differs in physical character from the specified product or system, or if a substitution requires modified services and/or facilities to be provided by any party, or requires modifications to the project, Bidder/Contractor making substitution shall pay all costs due to the substitution, including but not limited to costs of modifying accepted substitution to fit conditions or cost of modifying the Drawings or Specifications to permit installation and use of accepted substitution, including costs not identified in the request for substitution, but which later become apparent.

3. Neither acceptance of a substitution, nor the furnishing of a substitution, shall relieve Bidder/Contractor of responsibility for failure of substitution to perform intended functions of originally specified materials, systems and equipment.

4. Accepted substitution(s) shall be listed in written Addenda issued to all Bidders of Record. Substitutions which have not been specifically accepted in writing, by inclusion in addenda, shall be deemed rejected.

E. After Award of Contract: No substitutions will be considered except as follows.

1. It shall be the duty of the Contractor to immediately inform the Architect and Director of any suspected or anticipated substitutions required pursuant to the following conditions:

   a) Substitutions required for compliance with final interpretations of code requirements or insurance regulations.

   b) Unavailability of specified products, through no fault of Contractor and/or subcontractor.

"Unavailability" shall mean that the product specified is no longer available for purchase in the market place.

c) Subsequent information discloses inability of specified products to properly meet the specifications, or to fit in a designed space.

2. If any such substitution is required under this subsection, such substitution shall be processed in accordance with the procedures set forth in subparagraphs B through D of this section, except that the time limit for submitting the request shall not apply, and acceptance of the request shall be means of return of the request signed for approval by the Director.

The County reserves the right to approve as an equal, or to reject as not being an equal, any article the bidder proposes to furnish which contains major or minor variations from specification requirements but which may comply substantially therewith.

IB-19 EXCEPTIONS

Any deviations or exceptions which the Bidder intends to take from the Specifications or other Contract Documents must be noted on the Proposal page or pages attached thereto, with the exact nature of the changes outlined in detail, along with the reasons for such deviations or exceptions. The County of Cook reserves the right to reject and disqualify any proposals containing deviations or exceptions.

IB-20 INTERPRETATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS and NOTICE

If any person contemplating submitting a Proposal is in doubt as to the true meaning of any part of the Specification or other Contract Documents, he may submit to the Chief Procurement Officer or contact listed in the project overview a written request for an interpretation thereof. The person submitting the request will be responsible for its prompt delivery. Any interpretation of the proposed documents will be made by an Addendum duly issued by the Chief Procurement Officer. It is the bidder's responsibility to obtain such Addendum via the Cook County Office of Procurement website. Failure on the part of the prospective Bidder to receive a written interpretation prior to the time of the opening of Bids will not be grounds for withdrawal of the Proposals. Bidder shall acknowledge receipt of each Addendum issued in the space provided on the Proposal Form. Oral explanations will not be binding. A request for an interpretation will not extend the due date for bids.

All questions about the interpretation of document Technical Specifications or drawings may be made only in writing or at the pre-bid conference. If not made at the pre-bid conference, such questions shall be directed to the Office of the Chief Procurement Officer. Questions will be answered in writing by means of an Addendum issued by the Office of the Chief Procurement Officer.

All written requests for interpretation of documents shall be addressed to:

Office of the Chief Procurement Officer
Cook County Illinois
118 N. Clark Street, Room 1018
Chicago, IL 60602
(Reference Project, County Contract Document Number, and Buyer's name)

Or via email to the buyer listed on the Project Overview

IB-21 CASH BILLING DISCOUNTS

Cash billing or percentage discounts for payment will not be considered in evaluating bids.

IB-22 TAXES

Federal Excise Tax does not apply to materials purchased by the County of Cook by virtue of Exemption Certificate No. 36-75-0038K. Illinois Retailers' Occupation Tax, Use Tax and Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax do not apply to materials or services purchased by the County of Cook by virtue of Statute. Cook County's State of Illinois Sales Tax Exemption Identification No. is E-9998-2013-01. The price or prices quoted herein shall include any and all other Federal and/or State, direct and/or indirect taxes which apply to this transaction.

IB-23 BID RIGGING - BID ROTATING

By submitting a Proposal, the Bidder warrants that neither Bidder, its officers, employees or agents have participated in bid rigging, bid rotating or offering of kick-backs as defined by the Illinois Criminal Code, Illinois Revised Statutes (1991) Ch. 38, par. 33E. **[Illinois Compiled Statutes 1992, 720 ILCS 5/33E-1]**. The Bidder shall execute a Certificate with such assurances to be submitted as part of the Bid Proposal.

IB-24 ORDER OF PRECEDENCE OF COMPONENT CONTRACT PARTS

These Contract Documents shall be interpreted and construed based upon the following order of precedence of component parts. Such order of precedence shall govern to resolve all cases of conflict, ambiguity or inconsistency.

1. Addenda, if any.
2. Special Conditions.
3. General Conditions.
4. Specifications.
5. General Requirements.
6. Drawings and Plans.
7. Advertisement for Proposal.
8. Instruction to Bidders.
9. Performance Bond.
10. Bid Proposal.

IB-25 COOPERATION WITH INSPECTOR GENERAL

Persons or businesses seeking County contracts are required to abide by all of the applicable provisions of the Office of the Independent Inspector General Ordinance (Section 2-281 et. seq. of the Cook County Code of Ordinances). Failure to cooperate as required may result in monetary and/or other penalties.

IB-26 BID DISPUTES

Section 34-136 of the Cook County Procurement Code permits Bidders to file protests. Any Bidder who reasonably believes that the recommended Bidder is not the lowest Responsive and Responsible Bidder, or has a complaint about the bid process, may submit a bid protest, in writing, and directed to the CPO, within three business days after the date upon which the CPO posts the recommended Bid for award or execution. The bid protest must specify why the protester believes the recommended Bidder is not the lowest Responsive and Responsible Bidder, or why the protestor believes the bid procedure was unfair, including a statement of how the alleged unfairness prejudiced the protesting Bidder and the action requested of the CPO. A bid protest based on an issue which could have been clarified through a request for clarification or information pursuant to Section 34-136(d), Communications with the County regarding competitive bidding process, will not be considered if the protesting Bidder failed to make such request. When a bid protest has been submitted, no further action shall be taken on the Procurement until the CPO makes a decision concerning the bid protest, unless the Using Agency responds in writing and sufficiently demonstrates that the item to be procured is urgently required and (ii) failure to make the award promptly will unduly delay delivery or performance or cause other undue harm.

The CPO shall issue a written decision on the bid protest to the protesting Bidder and to any other Bidder affected

by such decision as soon as reasonably practicable. If the bid protest is upheld based on a lack of fairness in the bid procedure, the CPO shall re-bid the procurement. If the CPO determines that the recommended Bidder was not Responsive and Responsible, that Bidder shall be disqualified and the CPO may either recommend the lowest Responsive and Responsible Bidder or re-bid. Any CPO decision concerning bid protests shall be final.

IB-27 LOCAL BUSINESS PREFERENCE
COOK COUNTY ORDINANCE CHAPTER 34, ARTICLE IV, DIVISION 6, SECTION 34-230.

The Chief Procurement Officer shall, in the purchase of all supplies and services funded with County dollars by competitive sealed bidding, accept the lowest bid price or lowest evaluated bid price from a responsive or responsible local business, provided that the bid does not exceed the lowest bid price or lowest evaluated bid price from a responsive and responsible non-local business by more than five percent (5%).

"Local Business" shall mean a person, including a foreign corporation authorized to transact business in this State and having a bona fide establishment for transacting business located within Cook County at which it was actually transacting business on the date when a Bid is submitted to the County and further which employs the majority of its regular, full time work force within Cook County. A Joint Venture shall constitute a Local Business if one or more Persons that qualify as a "Local Business" hold interests totaling over 50 percent in the Joint Venture, even if the Joint Venture does not, at the time of the Bid Proposal submittal, have such a bona fide establishment within the County.

IB-28 RE-ENTRY EMPLOYMENT EARNED CREDITS

In accordance with Section 34-231 through Section 34-235 of the Cook County Procurement Code, for all Public Works Contracts, with an estimated Bid Price of $100,000 or more, the Bidder shall be permitted but is not required, to submit an employment plan of Former Offenders with its Bid Proposal in order to receive an earned credit for future Public Works Contracts. The Employment Plan shall be approved by the CPO and, if required, the Cook County Re-entry Employment Committee. Upon the completion of a qualifying contract and the Bidder presenting satisfactory information and documentation to the CPO, the CPO shall provide the Bidder with an Earned Credit Certificate, which shall be valid for three years from the date of issuance. The Bidder shall receive an earned credit of ½% of the Bid Price for future Public Works Contracts, if 5-10% of the percentage of Total Labor Hours are performed by Former Offenders, and an earned credit of 1% of the Bid Price for future Public Works Contracts, if the more than 10% of the percentage of Total Labor Hours are performed by Former Offenders. For purposes of this provision, "Former Offenders" shall mean adults who are residents of the County and who have been convicted of a crime. "Labor hours" shall mean the total hours of workers receiving an hourly Wage who are directly employed at the work site. It shall include hours performed by workers employed by the contractor and all subcontractors working at the site. "Labor hours" shall not include hours worked by nonworking former, superintendents, owners and workers who are not subject to prevailing wage requirements.

IB-29 ELIGIBLE VETERANS BID PREFERENCE FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACT

In accordance with Section 34-236 (a) of the Cook County Procurement Code, for all Public Works Contracts, the CPO shall give a preference of one percent of the amount of the Contract to a Responsible and Responsive Bidder for a Public Works Contract when such Bidder has committed by affidavit to utilize Eligible Veterans for at least five percent of the hours worked under such Contract. Failure to utilize Eligible Veterans in accordance with the affidavit will result in breach of contract.

IB-30 ELIGIBLE BID PREFERENCE FOR VBEs and SDVBEs

In accordance with Section 34-236 (b) of the Cook County Procurement Code, the CPO shall give a preference of five percent of the amount of the Contract to a Responsible and Responsive Veteran owned Business Enterprises ("VBEs") or Service Disabled Veteran owned Business Enterprises ("SDVBE") certified by the Contract Compliance Director ("CCD"), or by any other entity approved by the CCD.

END OF SECTION

INDEX
GENERAL CONDITIONS

Section	Subject	Page
GC-01	Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action	GC-1
GC-02	Indemnity	GC-1
GC-03	Conduct of Contractor and Compliance with Laws	GC-1
GC-04	Material, Appliance and Employees	GC-2
GC-05	Time and Progress	GC-2
GC-06	Subletting or Assignment of Contract or Contract Funds	GC-4
GC-07	Permits, Laws and Regulations	GC-4
GC-08	Architect's Authority	GC-5
GC-09	Program Manager's Authority	GC-6
GC-10	Number of Documents	GC-6
GC-11	Cooperation Between Contractors	GC-6
GC-12	Plans or Drawings and Specifications Cooperative	GC-6
GC-13	Variations	GC-7
GC-14	Provisions Relative to Delay	GC-7
GC-15	Payment to the Contractor	GC-8
GC-16	Changes and Modifications	GC-11
GC-17	Disputes	GC-14
GC-18	Default	GC-14
GC-19	Award of Subcontracts	GC-15
GC-20	Superintendence	GC-15
GC-21	Protection of Persons and Property	GC-15
GC-22	Materials Inspection and Responsibility	GC-17
GC-23	Substantial Completion of the Work	GC-18
GC-24	Guarantees and Warranties	GC-18
GC-25	Fire Protection	GC-19
GC-26	Use of Premises	GC-19
GC-27	Working Regulations	GC-19
GC-28	Watchman Service	GC-19
GC-29	Correction of Work Before Final Payment	GC-19
GC-30	Deductions for Uncorrected Work	GC-20
GC-31	Reference Standards	GC-20
GC-32	Cook County Human Rights Ordinance	GC-20
GC-33	Employment – Veterans	GC-20
GC-34	Certificate of Qualification	GC-20
GC-35	Tax and Fee Delinquency	GC-20
GC-36	Disqualification for Non-Performance	GC-20
GC-37	Steel Products Procurement	GC-21
GC-38	Termination for Convenience	GC-21
GC-39	Inspection of Work	GC-21
GC-40	Accident Reports	GC-22
GC-41	Royalties and Patents	GC-22
GC-42	Patents, Copyrights and Licenses	GC-22
GC-43	Confidentiality and Ownership of Documents	GC-22
GC-44	Audit; Examination of Records	GC-23
GC-45	General Notice	GC-23
GC-46	Miscellaneous	GC-24
GC-47	Entire Agreement	GC-24
GC-48	Cooperation with Inspector General	GC-24

INDEX
GENERAL CONDITIONS CONT.

Section	Subject	Page
GC-49	Cook County Contract Compliance (Goals)	GC-24
GC-50	Pre- Construction Phase Activities	GC-24
GC-51	Submittals & Long Lead Time Materials	GC-25
GC-52	Delivery, Installation and Acceptance	GC-26
GC-53	Key Personnel: Project Management (Project Control)	GC-26
GC-54	Training	GC-27
GC-55	Documentation Requirements: General & Final Completion	GC-27
GC-56	Cleaning and Other Requirements	GC-28
GC-57	Cook County Residency Ordinance	GC-28
GC-58	Responsible Bidder	GC-29
GC-59	Contractor's Promotional Materials	GC-29
GC-60	Joint and Several Liability Provision	GC-29
GC-61	Owner's Right to Stop Work	GC-29
GC-62	Commencement of Statute of Limitations	GC-29
GC-63	Returns of Employment and Subcontracting	GC-29
GC-64	Safety & Utility Shutdowns	GC-30
GC-65	Construction Photographs	GC-30
GC-66	Cook County Green Construction Ordinance	GC-31

GENERAL CONDITIONS

GC-01 NON-DISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

The Contractor, is performing under this contract, shall not discriminate against any worker, employee or applicant, or any member of the public because of race, creed, color, religion, age, sex, marital status, handicap, national origin, or status of discharge from military nor shall a Contractor otherwise commit an unfair employment practice. The Contractor further agrees that this paragraph will be incorporated in all contracts entered into with suppliers of materials or services, contractors and subcontractors and all labor organizations furnishing skilled, unskilled and craft union skilled labor, or who may perform any such labor or services in connection with this contract.

GC-02 INDEMNITY

The Contractor shall assume all liability for and shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County of Cook, its officials, employees, Architect, Program Manager and agents against any and all loss, liability, damages, claims, demands, costs and expenses of whatsoever nature that may be suffered by the County of Cook or any other person or persons firm, corporation or association making claims against the County of Cook, its officials, employees or agents, arising out of or resulting from performance of the Work of this contract, whether or not the negligence or omissions of the Contractor, its Owners, employees, agents, or Subcontractors shall be alleged or determined. The Contractor expressly understands and agrees that the duty to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County of Cook, its officials, employees and agents, shall in no way be limited by performance bonds or other insurance required by this contract or otherwise provided by the Contractor. Nothing herein shall be construed to require the Contractor to indemnify for acts of negligence by the County of Cook, its officials, employees or agents. This indemnity provision is applicable to the full extent allowed by the laws of the State of Illinois and not beyond any extent which would render this provision void or unenforceable.

GC-03 CONDUCT OF CONTRACTOR AND COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

The Contractor shall observe and comply with the laws, ordinances, regulations and codes of the Federal, State, County and other local government agencies which may in any manner affect the performance of the Contract. Assurance of compliance with this requirement by the Contractor's employees, agents or Subcontractors shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

The Contractor agrees to inform the County on a timely basis of all of the Contractor's interests, if any, which are or which the Contractor reasonably believes may be incompatible with any interest of the County. The Contractor shall take notice of the Cook County Lobbyist Registration Ordinance and shall comply with all the provisions therein.

The Contractor shall not, under circumstances which might reasonably be interpreted as an attempt to influence the recipient in the conduct of its duties, accept any gratuity or special favors from individuals or organizations with whom the Contractor is doing business or proposing to do business, in accomplishing the services under the Contract.

The Contractor shall not use for personal gain or make other improper use of privileged information which is acquired in connection with its services under the Contract. In this connection, the term "privileged information" includes, but is not limited to, unpublished information relating to technological and scientific development, anticipated material requirements or pricing actions, and knowledge of selection of Contractors and Subcontractors in advance of official announcement.

GC-03 CONDUCT OF CONTRACTOR AND COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS (CONT.)

The Contractor shall not use for personal gain or make other improper use of privileged information which is acquired in connection with its services under the Contract. In this connection, the term "privileged information" includes, but is not limited to, unpublished information relating to technological and scientific development, anticipated material requirements or pricing actions, and knowledge of selection of Contractors and Subcontractors in advance of official announcement.

The Contractor agrees to familiarize itself with Cook County rules and regulations and inform its employees of all County policies respecting contraband and other matter.

GC-04 MATERIAL, APPLIANCE AND EMPLOYEES

All work to be performed under this Contract shall be of the highest grade workmanship and shall be executed by mechanics and artisans skilled in their respective trades. Unless otherwise specified the Contractor shall provide and pay for all materials, labor, water, tools, equipment, light and power necessary for the execution of the work. Unless otherwise specified, all material shall be new and of highest quality. The Contractor shall, if required, furnish satisfactory evidence as to the kind and quality of materials.

The Contractor shall not employ on the work any unfit person or anyone not skilled in the work assigned to him.

Contractor is responsible for the construction of the Project in accordance with the Contract Documents. Contractor shall consult with the Owner and its Architect and Construction Manager regarding site use and improvement; and the selection of materials, building code issues which could delay the Project, building systems and equipment. Contractor shall evaluate and make recommendations to Owner, Architect and Construction Manager concerning construction feasibility, labor utilization and avoidance of labor disputes, material procurement, equipment rental or purchase, life cycle costing, phasing and early start of portions of the Work.

All materials, equipment, supplies and other items furnished pursuant to this Contract shall be of current production. Discontinued products, model numbers, or other out of production items will not be accepted by the Owner. All materials and equipment provided by Contractor shall not be subject to any conditional bill of sale, security agreement, financing statements, chattel mortgage or other claim.

Contractor shall not make any change or reassignment of Key Personnel as defined in GC-53 without prior notice to and prior acceptance by the Owner. In the case that any of the Key Personnel shall not at any time be able to perform his or her assigned function as described in this Contract, Contractor shall promptly give written notice thereof to the Owner and furnish an alternate individual which is acceptable to Owner in replacement of any such Key Personnel.

The Owner may, at any time, give written notice to the Contractor requesting the removal of any of the Key Personnel or any of the Contractor's other assigned personnel from the Project. Upon receipt of such notice, the Contractor shall forthwith remove such Key Personnel or other assigned personnel and furnish to the Owner other acceptable personnel.

GC-05 TIME AND PROGRESS

A. **Time of the Essence. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE OF THIS CONTRACT**: The Contractor agrees to commence the Work in conformity with the provisions set forth herein and to prosecute the Work with all due diligence, so as to substantially complete the Work within the Contract Time, using double shift, weekend and holiday work when necessary.

B. **Requirements for Time Schedule:** The Contractor shall prepare and update monthly a Time Schedule as required under GC-50 and in conformance with the requirements outlined herein. The Time Schedule shall be a computerized schedule under GR-1, utilizing Primavera P3 software.

The Time Schedule must provide for substantial completion of the Work within the Contract Time. The Time Schedule shall include hammock line items to facilitate the summarization of the schedule. Such hammock line items shall be defined by the County or the Construction Manager within 10 days after submittal of the first draft Time Schedule, and shall be incorporated into the Time Schedule by the Contractor before approval of the Time Schedule.

C. **Activities to Be Included in Time Schedule:** The Time Schedule shall include, as a minimum, the following categories of activities: The itemization of the following categories of activity into individual activity line items shall be subject to the approval of the County. Activity or approvals by the County, Construction Manager or Architect shall be represented by different line items from activity by the Contractor. All activity line items shall be indexed to trade subcontractor, responsibility (owner or Architect or Contractor) and physical area designations.

1. Preconstruction
   - Contract Award
   - Permit approval
   - Notice to Proceed
   - Key Submittals
   - Site Planning Meeting
2. Procurement of Long Lead Items
3. Site Preparation; Demolition
4. Construction
5. Equipment Installation
6. Systems Test, Balance, Adjustment and Commissioning
7. Site Readiness (Substantial Completion) Walkthrough
8. Punch list work
9. Staff Training
10. Final Completion and Closeout Documentation

D. **Critical Path**: The Critical Path shall clearly be indicated on the schedule. The Time Schedule shall incorporate a minimum of 5% of the Contract Time as the original total float on the most critical path.

E. **Updates:** The Contractor shall submit monthly revised schedule updates to the County, but any such updates shall not operate to extend the Time Schedule except in accordance with GC-16. Any revisions to the Time Schedule, and other scheduling requirements listed in the Contract Documents, shall not delay, obstruct, hinder or interfere with the commencement, progress or completion of any other work on the Project.

F. **Weekly Progress Meetings.** It will be the Contractor's responsibility to attend the Weekly Progress Meeting. At the meetings, Contractor shall present a list of items completed in the week prior to the meeting as well as a two-week look-ahead schedule as a reminder of upcoming activities.

G. **Failure to Meet Schedule:** If the Contractor fails to accomplish portions of the Work within the period set forth in the Time Schedule, or fails to achieve "milestone" dates set forth in the Time Schedule, and if no extension of the Contract Time is agreed to by the County, the Contractor shall provide to the County upon request a written recovery plan indicating the manner in which the Contractor intends to recover the lost time in order that the Project can be completed within the Contract Time. If the Contractor fails to provide a realistic recovery plan, and if the County reasonably deems the delay to be material, then the County may declare the delay to be a default under the Contract and may proceed in accordance with GC-18. If the milestone dates are not achieved, then the County shall have the right to require an acceleration plan that restores the schedule and ensures meeting all subsequent milestone dates.

GC-06 SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACT OR CONTRACT FUNDS

No contract shall be assigned or any part of the same sub-contracted without the written approval of the Owner; but in no case shall such consent relieve the Contractor from his obligations or change the terms of the contract. The Contractor shall not transfer or assign any contract funds or claims due or to become due without the written approval of the Owner having first been obtained. The unauthorized assignment or sub-contracting of the contract, in whole or in part, or the unauthorized transfer or assignment of any contract funds, either in whole or in part, or any interest therein, which shall be due or are to become due the Contractor shall have no effect on and are void so far as the Owner is concerned.

GC-07 PERMITS, LAWS AND REGULATIONS

The Contractor shall secure, at his own expense, all permits and licenses necessary to carry out the work described in this Contract.

Permits and licenses of a temporary nature necessary for the prosecution of the work shall be secured and paid for by the Contractor. Permits and licenses for all utilities, permanent structures and permanent changes in existing facilities shall be secured and paid for by the Contractor, unless otherwise specified.

The Contractor shall give all notices and comply with all laws, ordinances, rules and regulations bearing on the conduct of the work as drawn and specified. If the Contractor observes that the Drawings and Specifications are at variance therewith, he shall promptly notify the Architect and Program Manager in writing of any changes required in the work. If the Contractor performs any work knowing it to be contrary to such laws, ordinances, rules and regulations and without such notice to the Architect and Program Manager, he shall bear all costs arising there from.

The Contractor shall obtain all permits as required by law for the moving of equipment and/or materials of greater than legal weight, length, width and/or other characteristics that may block or endanger traffic and, any other permits which may be required for the use of public property.

Easements for permanent structures or permanent changes in existing facilities shall be secured and paid for by the Owner, unless otherwise specified.

The Contractor is responsible for applying for and completing the building permits process

A. **Schedule of Permit Activities:** The scheduling requirements for the permit process are as follows:

1. Within five (5) business days after Notice of Award, the Contractor shall inform the Architect in writing of any drawings or other materials necessary for purposes of applying for and processing the building permit and any other permits necessary for commencement of the Work that the Contractor has not received.

2. Within five (5) business days after the Contractor's request, the Architect shall provide the requested drawings or other materials. If the Contractor does not timely receive the requested drawings or other materials necessary to file a particular permit application, the Contractor shall immediately notify the Owner and the Construction Manager in writing of the failure of the Architect to supply such requested drawings or other materials, and the affected permit application shall be filed by the Contractor within three (3) business days after receipt of the necessary drawings.

3. Within fifteen (15) days after the Notice of Award unless extended by the County, the Contractor shall have completed the filing of all building permit applications and applications for any other necessary permits with the appropriate authorities.

4. Within sixty (60) days after the Notice of Award, the Contractor shall have obtained all building and other permits. If the Contractor fails to obtain all permits within sixty (60)

days after the date of the Notice of Award (such sixty (60) day period to be extended by any period of delay by the Architect in providing necessary permit drawings (and to be further extended by any period of delay that the Contractor can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Director was not the fault of the Contractor), such failure shall constitute a material breach of the Contract, and shall constitute grounds for default pursuant to Section GC–18.

5. A copy of each permit application shall be submitted to the County within 3 calendar days after filing for such application. A copy of the actual permit shall be submitted to the County within 3 calendar days after it's receipt by Contractor.

B. **Contractor to Provide Copies**: The Contractor shall provide copies to the Owner, Construction Manager and Architect of all correspondence, applications, and transmittals related to the building and other permits simultaneously with mailing or filing of such material. The Contractor shall submit two (2) copies of each building and other permit to the Owner, Construction Manager and Architect prior to starting Work for which such permit is required.

C. **Permit Fees:** Contractor shall be responsible for procuring, at its own expense, any and all permits necessary for the completion of the Project.

D. **Agencies Having Jurisdiction Over Aspects of the Project**: The Contractor is advised that the following agencies may have jurisdiction over aspects over the Work of this Project:

1. Department of Transportation/City of Chicago
2. Illinois Department of Transportation
3. Bureau of Water Distribution/City of Chicago
4. Department of Sewers/City of Chicago
5. Bureau of Electricity/City of Chicago
6. Bureau of Streets/City of Chicago
7. AT&T and/or other Telecommunication Providers as applicable
8. Commonwealth Edison
9. Peoples Energy/Nicor
10. Chicago Transit Authority
11. Western Union Telegraph/MCI
12. Metropolitan Water Reclamation District
13. Fire Prevention Bureau/City of Chicago
14. Department of Building and Zoning/City of Chicago
15. Departments of Building and Zoning of Local Municipalities
16. Cook County Department of Building and Zoning
17. Office of the State Fire Marshall
18. Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

The above list is for informational purposes only, and is not intended to be all inclusive. Contractor shall be responsible for determining which agencies may be affected by the Work of this Project and for any permits, approvals or coordination required by any such agency. For Projects not located in the City of Chicago, applicable municipal or County departments will have jurisdiction.

GC-8 ARCHITECT'S AUTHORITY

The Architect shall have authority to act on behalf of the County only to the extent expressly provided in the Contract Documents, unless otherwise modified by written instrument to the Contractor by the County. The Chief Procurement Officer and Director may issue instructions to the Contractor through the Architect. Nothing contained in the Contract Documents shall create any contractual relationship between the Architect and the Contractor. The Architect shall not have the authority to stop the Work.

The Architect will not be responsible for and will not have control or charge of construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, or for safety precautions and programs in

connection with the work and he will not be responsible for the Contractor's failure to carry out the work in accordance with the Contract Documents. The Architect will not be responsible for or have control or charge over the acts or omissions of the Contractor, Subcontractors, or any of their agents or employees, or any other persons performing work.

GC-9 PROGRAM & CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S AUTHORITY

For the purpose of this section both Program and Construction Manager are referred to as "Manager" shall have authority to act on behalf of the County only to the extent expressly provided in the Contract Documents, unless otherwise modified by written instrument to the Contractor by the County. The Chief Procurement Officer and Director may issue instructions to the Contractor through the Manager. Nothing contained in the Contract Documents shall create any contractual relationship between the Manager and the Contractor. The Manager shall not have the authority to stop the Work.

The Manager will not be responsible for and will not have control or charge of construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, or for safety precautions and programs in connection with the work and he will not be responsible for the Contractor's failure to carry out the work in accordance with the Contract Documents. The Manager will not be responsible for or have control or charge over the acts or omissions of the Contractor, Subcontractors, or any of their agents or employees, or any other persons performing work.

GC-10 NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

The County will be issuing the Bid Documents on CD-ROM. Bid Documents are limited to one CD-ROM per contractor. If additional copies or physical prints are required, it is the contractor's responsibility to make additional copies or find a printer capable of producing a full size set of plans.

GC-11 COOPERATION BETWEEN CONTRACTORS

If separate Contracts are let for work within or adjacent to the project site, each Contractor shall conduct his work so as not to interfere with or hinder the progress of completion or the work being performed by other Contractors.

Each Contractor involved shall assume all liability, financial or otherwise, in connection with his Contract and shall protect and save harmless the County and the Architect from any and all damages or claims that may arise because of inconvenience, delay or loss experienced by him because of the presence and operations of other Contractors working within the limits of the same improvement. Each Contractor shall assume all responsibility for all work not completed or accepted because of the presence and operations of the other contractors.

The Contractor shall as far as possible arrange his work and place and dispose of the materials being used, so as not to interfere with the operations of the other Contractors within or adjacent to the limits of the project site. He shall join his work with that of the other in an acceptable manner and shall perform it in proper sequence to that of the others.

GC-12 PLANS OR DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS COOPERATIVE

Plans or Drawings mentioned in the Instructions to Bidders or in the Specifications shall be so considered that any material shown on Plans or Drawings and not therein specified, or specified and not shown on Plans or Drawings, shall be executed by the Contractor as though it were both shown and specified.

If work is required in a manner to make it impossible to produce first class work, or should discrepancies appear among the Contract Documents, or if the Contractor has a question regarding meaning of the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall request the Architect's interpretation and clarification before proceeding with work. If the Contractor fails to make such request, no excuse will thereafter be entertained for failure to carry out work in a satisfactory manner.

Should conflict occur within the Contract Documents, the Contractor will be deemed to have estimated on

and agreed to provide, the greater quantity or better quality of materials and work unless he shall have, before submission of bid, asked for and obtained the written decision of the Architect as to which method or materials will be required.

The Architect will furnish, with reasonable promptness, additional instructions by means of Drawings or otherwise, necessary for the proper execution of the work. All such Drawings and instruction shall be consistent with the Contract Documents true development thereof and reasonably inferable therefrom. In giving such additional instructions, the Architect shall have authority to make minor changes in the work, not involving extra cost and not inconsistent with the purpose of the building.

The Contractor shall keep one complete set of all Drawings, Specifications, shop drawings, addenda and change orders at the job, in order and available to the Architect and the Director. The Drawings, Specifications and shop drawing shall be kept up to date by replacing obsolete sheets with revised sheets as they are issued.

The work shall be executed in strict conformity with the Drawings and Specifications and no work shall be done without proper Drawings and instructions.

For dimensions, arrangement and construction for work, refer to accompanying Drawings as listed in "Index Drawings". Specifications and Drawings shall be considered to be complementary and what is called for by anyone shall be binding as if called for by all. It will not be province of Specifications to mention any portion of construction which Drawings are competent to explain and such omission will not relieve Contractors from carrying out such portions as are only indicated on the Drawings.

For convenience of reference and to facilitate letting of Subcontracts, Specifications are separated into Divisions. Such separations shall not operate to make the Architect or the Program Manager an arbiter to establish subcontract limits between Contractor and/or Subcontractors.

GC-13 VARIATIONS

The Contractor shall make, subject to the approval of the Architect and without cost to the Owner, such variations from the Drawings and Specifications as may be necessary to obviate unforeseen interferences and shall adapt his work to the requirements of all other trades, which together with his own work, will be necessary to complete the work under the Contract.

Contractor shall make no substitution for materials, equipment, supplies, articles, or processes required under this Contract unless prior written approval is given by the Owner. All such substitution requests shall be made in accordance within these documents.

GC-14 PROVISIONS RELATIVE TO DELAY

Should the Contractor be obstructed or delayed in the commencement, prosecution or completion of the work under this Contract by any act or delay of the County or by order of the Director, howsoever caused, then the time herein fixed for completion of said work will be extended for a period equivalent to the time lost by reason of such acts or delays of the County or orders of the Director.

The Contractor shall make a request in writing to the Director for an extension of time within ten (10) calendar days after the cessation of the delay. Compliance by the Contractor with the requirements relative to delay are conditions precedent to the granting of an extension of time and it is hereby agreed that in case of failure to comply with said requirements the Contractor shall not be entitled to an extension of time.

The Chief Procurement Officer and Director will determine the number of days, if any that the Contractor has been delayed. Such determination when approved and authorized in writing by the Chief Procurement Officer will be final and binding. It is further expressly understood and agreed that the Contractor shall not be entitled to any damages or compensation from the County or be reimbursed for any loss or expense on account of any delays resulting from any of the causes aforesaid.

When a delay occurs due to unforeseen causes, beyond the control and without fault or negligence of the Contractor, including, but not limited to, acts of God, acts of public enemy, governmental acts, fires, floods, epidemics, strikes (except those caused by improper acts or omissions of the Contractor), extraordinary delays in delivery of materials caused by strikes, lockouts, wrecks, freight embargoes, or governmental acts, the time of completion shall be extended in whatever amount as determined by the Owner to be equitable. The time extension shall be based on an analysis of the most recent approved Time Schedule submitted for review along with the request for time extension. An "Act of God" means an earthquake, flood, cyclone, or other cataclysmic phenomenon of nature beyond the power of the Contractor to foresee or to make preparations in defense against it. A rain, windstorm, or other phenomenon of normal intensity, based on the National Weather Bureau Reports, for the particular locality and for the particular season of the year in which the work is being prosecuted, shall not be construed as an "Act of God" and no extension of time will be granted for the delays resulting there from. No extension of time will be granted for delay or suspension of the work due to the fault of the Contractor. No extension of time on account of a delay due to unforeseen causes will be granted unless written application is immediately submitted to the Owner. After a request for an extension of time due to an unforeseen cause is submitted, the Owner shall review such request and, either give the Contractor written notice of the extension of time, if any, to the Contract Time, or hold the request for later consideration.

Owner shall not be responsible for any loss, cost, expense, liability or damage sustained by Contractor through delay caused by Owner, by any other contractor or by the elements or any other cause. Contractor's sole remedy for delay, hindrances in the performance of Work, loss of productivity, impact damages and other consequential damages shall be an extension in the time to complete the Work. Contractor covenants and agrees to use diligent, reasonable and conscientious efforts to avoid the occurrence of any and all causes for delay and to avoid the extension of performance dates.

In addition to any other right or remedy available to the Owner at law or in equity or under the Contract Documents, if any delay on the part of the Contractor results in *any* claim against Owner by another contractor arising out of such delay, Contractor shall reimburse Owner, or at Owner's election, Owner may offset against amounts due Contractor hereunder, for any and all such claims which may be enforced against Owner or the Project and Contractor shall indemnify and hold the Owner harmless from and against any and all such claims.

The Owner shall have the absolute right to suspend the Project. Where the Owner suspends the Project any Work performed by the Contractor during such suspension period shall be at the Contractor's sole risk and Contractor shall only be entitled to an extension of time equal to the period of the suspension period. Contractor agrees to keep Key Personnel assigned to the Project during suspension periods not exceeding thirty (30) days. In the event of any suspension period, Contractor shall not be entitled to any delay damages.

GC-15 PAYMENT TO CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTORS

All invoices submitted by the Contractor shall be in accordance with the cost provisions contained in the Contract Documents and shall contain a detailed description of the Deliverables, including the quantity of the Deliverables, for which payment is requested. All invoices for services shall include itemized entries indicating the date or time period in which the services were provided, the amount of time spent performing the services, and a detailed description of the services provided during the period of the invoice. All invoices shall reflect the amounts invoiced by and the amounts paid to the Contractor as of the date of the invoice. Invoices for new charges shall not include "past due" amounts, if any, which amounts must be set forth on a separate invoice. Contractor shall not be entitled to invoice the County for any late fees or other penalties. No payments shall be made without such invoices having been submitted along with three copies of County Voucher Form 29A.

In accordance with Section 34-177 of the Cook County Procurement Code, the County shall have a right to set off and subtract from any invoice(s) or Contract price, a sum equal to any fines and penalties, including interest, for any tax or fee delinquency and any debt or obligation owed by the Contractor to the County.

The Contractor acknowledges its duty to ensure the accuracy of all invoices submitted to the County for payment. By submitting the invoices, the Contractor certifies that all itemized entries set forth in the invoices are true and correct.

The Contractor acknowledges that by submitting the invoices, it certifies that it has delivered the Deliverables, i.e., the goods, supplies or equipment set forth in the Contract to the Using Agency, or that it has properly performed the services set forth in the Contract. The invoice must also reflect the dates and amount of time expended in the provision of services under the Contract. The Contractor acknowledges that any inaccurate statements or negligent or intentional misrepresentations in the invoices shall result in the County exercising all remedies available to it in law and equity including, but not limited to, a delay in payment or non-payment to the Contractor, and reporting the matter to the Cook County Office of the Independent Inspector General.

When a Contractor receives any payment from the County for any supplies, equipment, goods, or services, it has provided to the County pursuant to its Contract, the Contractor must make payment to its subcontractors within 15 days after receipt of payment from the County, provided that such subcontractor has satisfactorily provided the supplies, equipment, goods or services in accordance with the Contract and provided the Contractor with all of the documents and information required of the Contractor. The Contractor may delay or postpone payment to a subcontractor when the subcontractor's supplies, equipment, goods, or services do not comply with the requirements of the Contract, the Contractor is acting in good faith, and not in retaliation for a subcontractor exercising legal or contractual rights.

Work performed under this Contact is interpreted to include material to be furnished under this Contract which are suitably stored at the site of the work. The Director may from time to time, in cases where the Contractor shall proceed properly to perform and complete his Contract, grant to such Contractor as the work progresses an estimate of the amount already earned.

Waivers from Subcontractors and suppliers indicating that they have received their share from the contractor of the previous partial payment to the Contractor shall be presented concurrently by the Contractor when he presents an estimate for a partial payment.

All partial payment estimates shall be subject to correction by the final estimate.

The Director may, whenever he shall have reason to believe that the Contractor has neglected or failed to pay any Subcontractors, workmen, or employees for worked performed or for materials furnished and used in or about the work contracted for, order and direct that no future vouchers or estimates be issued and no further payments be made upon the Contract until said Director shall be satisfied that such Subcontractors, workmen and employees have been fully paid.

Whenever the Director shall notify the Contractor, by notice personally served or by mailing a copy thereof to the Contractor to his office as shown by his bid, that no further vouchers or estimates will be issued or payments made on the Contract until Subcontractors, workmen and employees have been paid and the Contractor shall neglect or refuse for a period of ten (10) days after such notice is given, as above provided for, to pay such Subcontractors, workmen and employees without other or further notice of said Contractor; but failure to the County to retain and apply such moneys, or of the Director to order or direct that no vouchers or estimates shall be issued or further payments be made shall not, nor shall the paying over of such reserve sum without such Subcontractors, workmen or employees being first paid, in any way effect the liability of the Contractor or of his sureties to the County, or to any such Subcontractors, workmen or employees upon any bond given in connection with such Contract.

Before final payment is made under the Contract and as a condition precedent to such final payment, the Contractor shall furnish waivers of all liens and satisfactory guarantees against all claims on account of work performed, tools and plant employed and material and labor furnished under the Contract. The Contractors shall not be entitled to demand or receive final payment until all the stipulations, provisions and conditions set forth in the Contract have been complied with and work had been accepted by

the Director, whereupon the County will, at the expiration of thirty (30) calendar days after such completion and acceptance, pay the whole account of money due to the Contractor under the Contract.

The acceptance by the Contractor of the final payment above mentioned shall operate as and shall be a release to the County from all claims or liability under this Contract for anything done or furnished or relating to the work under this Contract, or for any act or neglect of the County relating to or connected with this Contract.

Before each certificate for payment is issued, the Contractor shall furnish to the Architect a complete statement of the amounts due to Subcontractors, parties supplying material and for his own materials, labor, on a Contractor's Sworn Affidavit Form (Construction Industry Affairs Committee, Tops Form No. 3466, "Application for Payment and Sworn Statement for Contractor and Subcontractor to Owner" or Frank R. Walker Company Form No. 591). A rough draft of each affidavit and payment request shall be submitted to the Architect's Project Representative for review. Final draft shall then be prepared and submitted to the Architect.

Each payment request shall be accompanied by the Contractor's partial waiver of lien and the partial or final waiver and affidavit of each Subcontractor and supplier with supporting waivers of Subcontractors and material suppliers who are included in the payment request. The owner may provide the format to be utilized for all waivers and affidavits.

The Contractor shall submit his application for payment, as outlined above on the first of the month and the Owner will make payment accordingly after receipt of the Architect Certificate. Payment will be ninety percent (90%) of the value of work satisfactory completed, retaining ten percent (10%) to assure faithful performance of the contract, less the aggregate of all previous payment.

1. The Contractor shall review construction progress with the Architect's Field Representative and submit to him all applications for payment. The form shall itemize all principal parts of the work by the Contractor, his Subcontractors and suppliers, estimated value of each and value of labor and material incorporated in work up to first of current month on principal parts of work.

2. If the Contractor has made application as described above, the Architect shall issue to the Owner a certificate of such amount as he decides is properly due. No certificate issued, nor payment made to the Contractor, nor partial or entire use or occupancy of the work by the Owner, shall be an acceptance of any work or materials not in accordance with this Contract.

   The Director may withhold, or on account of subsequently discovered evidence, nullify the whole or a part of any certificate for payment to such an extent may be necessary to protect the Owner from loss on account of:

   a. Defective work not remedied.

   b. Claims filed or reasonable evidence indicating probable filing of claims.

   c. Failure of Contractor to make payments properly to Subcontractors, suppliers or other for labor and or/material.

   d. A reasonable doubt that the Contract can be completed for the balance then unpaid.

   e. Evidence of damage to the work of another Contractor.

   When all of the above grounds are removed, certificates shall be issued for amounts withheld because of them.

GC-16 CHANGES AND MODIFICATIONS

In the case of Contracts approved by the Chief Procurement Officer, the Chief Procurement Officer may amend a contract provided that any such amendment(s) does not extend the Contract by more than one (1) year, and further provided that the total cost of all such amendments does not increase the total amount of the Contract beyond $150,000. In the case of contracts approved by the Board, the CPO shall have the authority to execute Contract amendments on Contracts approved by the Board; provided, however, that the total of such amendments does not extend the Contract by more than one (1) year and does not increase the original Contract by more than $150,000.00 during the term of the Contract. The "amount" of a Contract shall mean the maximum amount payable under such Contract.

No person has the power or authority to approve, authorize or execute an amendment to the Contract in the amount of $150,000.00 or more without approval of the County Board. Where a change order is deemed necessary for the successful completion of the Work of the Project, as determined by the Owner, Contractor shall perform the change order Work during any dispute resolution proceeding concerning the value of the change order Work.

No County department or employee thereof has authority to make any modifications or amendments to this Contract. Any modifications or amendments to this Contract made without the express written approval of the Chief Procurement Officer is void and unenforceable.

OWNER INITIATED CHANGES:

Owner requested changes shall be initiated by the issuance through the Architect, of a Proposal Request. The Contractor shall with reasonable promptness and so as not to delay the project, provide the Owner with a proposal indicating a breakdown of costs or credits for the proposed change, in the same detail and manner provided for Contract Change Requests. In no event shall the Contractor proceed with work on the proposed change without a written Change Order, signed by the Owner's representative and countersigned by the Architect, authorizing the change in work and adjustment of contract sum and/or contract time. Change Orders so issued shall be signed by the Contractor, indicating agreement with the terms of the Change Order. Change Orders accepted by the Contractor shall be construed as a waiver of all additional claims for contract adjustment related to the work required by the Change Order. The Contractor shall carry out the work of Change Order promptly. Refusal or failure on the part of the Contractor to accept the terms of the Change Order shall not relieve the Contractor of duty to proceed with the prosecution of the work as changed.

ARCHITECT INITIATED CHANGES:

The architect will have authority to order minor changes in the Work not involving an adjustment in the contract sum or an extension of the contract time and not inconsistent with the intent of the Contract Documents; but otherwise, except in an emergency endangering life or property, no changes involving and adjustment in the contract sum or an extension of the contract time shall be made unless in pursuance of a written order from the Owner countersigned by the Architect. Such Changes shall be binding on the Owner and the Contractor. The Contractor shall carry out such written orders promptly.

CONTRACTOR INITIATED CHANGE REQUESTS:

Where appropriate to the successful progress and/or completion of the work, the Contractor may initiate a request for a Change Order.

Contractor Change Requests:

- The Contractor shall include as much as is reasonably possible of the following information in his initial written submission of any request to the Architect.
- Detailed description of the proposed change or changes.

- Statement of the reasons why the proposed changes should be authorized by the Owner.
- Statement of the anticipated effect, if any, of the proposed changes on the Contract Sum and/or the Contract Time.
- Statement of the anticipated effect of the proposed changes on the work of any separate Contractors.
- Documentation supporting any requested changes in the contract sum or the Contract Time as appropriate.

Contractor Claims and Changes Proposals:

- Each Contractor proposal for an adjustment in the contract sum shall be based on and accompanied by a detailed breakdown of time, materials and Subcontractor costs (labor and materials) that will be incurred to perform the additional or revised work, and it shall include a guaranteed maximum cost for all included work. Supporting information required to be submitted with each proposal shall include the following:
- Anticipated total labor hours for each separate unit of work, and the related hourly billing rates.
- Construction equipment necessary for the work and the related costs.
- Listing of products required for the work, including source of purchases, quantities and costs.
- All of the above information for each significant unit of required subcontract work.
- A statement of all applicable taxes, insurance and bond costs, if any, that are directly related to the work.
- A reasonable credit to be allowed for any work deleted from the contract, similarly documented.
- The Contractor's additional general overhead and profit.
- Justification for any requested extension of the contract time.

BASIS FOR CHANGE ORDERS:

For any changes in the Work, other than for additional work ordered on the basis of unit prices stated in the Contract Documents or subsequently agreed to, the Contractor shall be paid by the Owner, in addition to actual cost, certain percentages of the various costs incurred by the Contractor for added work, all as set forth in clauses below. The Contractor agrees that these percentages are sufficient to fully compensate him and his Subcontractors for both all additional overhead costs and a profit on any such changes in the Work. The cost or credit to the Owner resulting from a change in the Work shall be determined in one or more of the following ways:

1. By unit prices stated in the Contract Documents or subsequently agreed upon.
2. By a lump sum properly itemized and supported by a detailed breakdown of the following:

    a. Labor. For all labor, foremen and field supervisor in direct charge of the specific operation, the Contractor shall receive the rate of wage agreed upon in writing before beginning work for each and every hour that said labor, foremen and field supervisor are actually engaged in work.

    The Contractor shall receive the actual costs paid to, or on behalf of, workmen by reason or subsistence and travel allowances, health and welfare benefits, pension fund benefits or other benefits, when such amounts are required by collective bargaining agreement or

other employment contract generally applicable to the classes of labor employed on the work.

The Contractor shall submit payrolls or certified copies thereof, pertinent to the work for which is requested. The payroll records shall contain the name, address and social security number or each employee, his correct classification, rate of pay, daily and weekly number or hours worked, itemized deductions made and actual wages paid.

An additional amount not to exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the sum of the above items will be paid the Contractor for Profit and overhead.

b. Insurance and Tax. For property damage, liability and workmen's compensation insurance premiums, unemployment insurance contributions and social security taxes on the force account work, the Contractor shall receive the actual cost, to which not more than 10 percent (10%) will be added. The Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence of the rate or rates paid for such insurance and tax.

c. Materials. The Contractor will receive the cost for all materials, including freight charges as shown by original receipted bills which are an integral part of the finished work, to which shall be added not more than fifteen percent (15%) of the sum thereof.

The Contractor will be reimbursed for any materials used in the construction of the work, such as sheeting, falsework, form lumber, burlap or other materials for curing, etc., reimbursement shall be agreed upon in writing before such work is begun and no percent shall be added. The salvage value of such materials shall be taken into consideration in the reimbursement agreed upon.

d. Equipment. Machinery and equipment which the Contractor has on the job for use on contract items shall be used as deemed necessary or desirable. The Contractor will be paid for all machinery and equipment (other than small tools) used on the work in accordance with the latest revision of "SCHEDULE OF AVERAGE ANNUAL EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE WITH OPERATING COST" as issued by the Department of Transportation of the State of Illinois, for the period that said machinery and equipment are in use on such work, to which no percent shall be added. Where equipment and machinery are listed in this schedule, the rates will be determined by the Director after reviewing all available records of the Contractor or other information concerning the expense of operating that type of equipment.

e. Bond. The Contractor shall be paid for a reasonable actual increase in cost of his performance bond attributable to the change in the Work.

f. Subcontractors. For Subcontractor work, involving labor or labor and materials, for additional work, the Contractor will be allowed no more than an additional five percent (5%) of the cost of the labor and materials to cover the Contractor's supervision, and related expense on such subcontractoperations.

g. Subcontractor or sub-subcontractor, for additional work involving labor or labor and materials, will be allowed no more than an additional fifteen percent (15%) of the cost of the labor and materials to cover overhead costs and profit.

h. For additional work involving labor or labor and materials by a sub-subcontractor (2nd and 3rd tier subcontractors), the sub-subcontractor providing the labor and materials will be allowed an additional fifteen (15) percent of the cost of the labor and materials to cover overhead costs and profit. Additional mark-ups by other subcontractors and/or the Contractor shall not exceed five (5) percent to cover supervision and related expense on such sub-subcontractor operations.

i. Other Costs. No additional allowance will be made for other costs for which no specific allowance is herein provided.

3. When both additions and credits covering related work or substitutions are involved in any one change, the allowance for overhead and profit shall be figured on the basis of the net increase, if any, with respect to that change.

4. If a change involves only deductive work, the credit to the Owner shall be the Contractor's direct costs only for the labor and materials deleted.

Where a change order is deemed necessary for the successful completion of the Work of the Project, as determined by the Owner, Contractor shall perform the change order Work during any dispute resolution proceeding concerning the value of the change order Work.

GC-17 DISPUTES

Except as otherwise provided in these Contract Documents, any dispute between Contractor and Director concerning a question of fact arising under these Contract Documents and not resolved will be decided by the Chief Procurement Officer. The complaining party shall submit a written statement detailing the dispute and specifying the specific, relevant contract provisions to the Chief Procurement Officer. Upon request of the Chief Procurement Officer, the party complained against shall respond to the complaint in writing within a reasonable period of time after receipt of the request by such party. The Chief Procurement Officer will reduce his decision to writing and mail or otherwise furnish a copy thereof to the Contractor and the Director. The decision of the Chief Procurement Officer will be final and binding. Dispute resolution as provided herein shall be a condition precedent to any other action at law or in equity.

Notwithstanding a dispute, Contractor shall continue to discharge all its obligations, duties and responsibilities set forth in these Contract Documents during any dispute resolution proceeding unless otherwise agreed to the in writing.

GC-18 DEFAULT

The Contractor shall be in default of this contract for any one or more of the following reasons:

1. Failure to begin the work of this contract within the specified time;
2. Failure to perform the work with sufficient workmen and equipment or with sufficient materials to ensure the completion of said work within the specified time;
3. Performance of the work in an unsatisfactory manner;
4. Refusal to remove material or perform anew such work as shall be rejected as defective or unsuitable;
5. Discontinuance of prosecution of work or impairing the reasonable progress of the work;
6. Becoming insolvent, being declared bankrupt or committing any act of bankruptcy or insolvency;
7. Assignment of this contract for the benefit of creditors; or
8. Any cause whatsoever which impairs the carrying on of the work in an acceptable manner.

Upon default, the CPO will give notice in writing to the Contractor and his surety the nature, detail and duration of default. The Contractor shall thereafter have ten (10) calendar days to remedy the default. Should the Contractor fail to remedy the default, the County may at its option declare the Contractor's rights in the Contract forfeited.

Upon forfeiture, the County may:

1. Call upon the surety to complete the work in accordance with the contract documents;
2. Have the County take over the work, including any or all materials and equipment on the site as may be suitable or acceptable to the County; and/or

3. Use such other methods as are in the interests of the County necessary and required for completion of the work in an acceptable manner.

All costs and charges incurred by the County, including the cost of completing the work, shall be deducted from any monies due or which may become due on the Contract. In the event expenses incurred by the County are less than the sum which would have been payable under this Contract, the Contractor shall be entitled to receive the difference, subject to any claims or liens. In the event that expenses incurred by the County exceed the sum which would have been payable under this Contract, the Contractor and the surety shall be liable and shall pay to the County the amount of such excess.

GC-19 AWARD OF SUBCONTRACTS

The Contractor, within 14 days of the Notice of Award of the Contract, shall furnish to the Director and the Architect, in writing, the names of Subcontractors and suppliers of material or equipment for principal portions of the work. The Architect will promptly reply to the Contractor in writing stating whether or not the Director or the Architect, after due investigation, has reasonable objection to any such proposed person or entity. Failure of the Director or Architect to reply promptly shall constitute notice of no reasonable objection.

The Contractor shall not contract with any such proposed person or entity to whom the Director or Architect has made reasonable objection. The Contractor shall not be required to contract with anyone to whom he has a reasonable objection.

The Contractor agrees that he is as fully responsible to the Owner for the acts and omissions of his Subcontractors, suppliers and persons directly or indirectly employed by him, as he is for acts and omissions of persons directly employed by him. Nothing contained in the Contract Documents shall create contractual relations between any Subcontractor or suppliers and the Owner.

GC-20 SUPERINTENDENCE

The Contractor shall assign a competent superintendent and any necessary assistants who will be on site at all times when Work is being performed to act on the Contractor's behalf. The superintendent and assistant superintendents shall constitute "Key Personnel" as defined in GC-53. The superintendent shall represent the Contractor on site, and all communications with the superintendent shall be as binding as if made to the Contractor. The Architect, Construction Manager, and other consultants shall not be responsible for the acts or omissions of the superintendent or assistant superintendents. The superintendent shall be at the construction site during all normal working hours for a minimum of forty (40) hours per week and shall also be at the site during all weekend work, overtime work and special operations regardless of when performed.

GC-21 PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY

The Contractor shall continuously maintain adequate protection of all his work from damage and shall protect the Owner's property, including utilities located therein, from damage, injury or loss arising in connection with this Contract. He shall make good on any such damage, injury or loss, except as may be caused by agents or employees of the Owner.

He shall provide and erect all necessary barricades and other protection required by the Owner and/or local laws and ordinances, or local authorities having jurisdiction over same and shall also protect all walks, curbs, lamp posts, underground conduits, overhead wires, water sewer, gas mains, etc. until such time as they are taken care of by the respective public service corporations or by the Owner. He shall also provide and maintain all necessary warning lights from twilight to sunrise.

Where the Contractor's work affects adjacent private or public property, including utilities located thereon, he shall take such steps as are provided by law and/or as necessary to prevent damage, injury or loss. The Contractor shall be responsible for and make good any damage, injury, or loss to adjacent property resulting from his operations. The Contractor shall notify all public and private owners by

Registered Mail. Return Receipt Requested, well in advance of commencing any work affecting their property or utilities.

The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of employees on the work and shall comply with all applicable provisions of State, Federal and Municipal safety laws and building codes to prevent accidents or injury to persons on, about, or adjacent to the premises where the work is being performed. He shall erect and properly maintain at all times, as required by the conditions and progress of the work, all necessary safeguards.

All Contractors shall require each employee on the site to wear a safety helmet (hard hat) at all times

Maintenance of Public Way: All debris of construction deposited on public ways shall be removed immediately; all vehicles engaged in the construction project shall be so policed and cleaned that no debris carried from the site is deposited on the public way; all Contractors and Subcontractors are mutually liable for enforcement; the Contractor shall hold the Owner, Architect and Director harmless from all liability, due to failure to observe the above precautions.

Contractor shall at all times during construction of the Project, cause all debris, including, but not limited to, sedentary and airborne contaminants, to be contained so that such debris does not adversely affect the environment and community in which the Project is being constructed.

If Contractor fails to clean up as directed by the Owner during or at the completion of the Work, the Owner may perform such clean-up work and the cost thereof shall be charged to Contractor.

Contractor shall control dust by using water hoses to wet driveways and other areas of the site which generate dust. When directed by the Owner, Construction Manager or Architect, the Contractor shall increase its effort of dust control at no additional cost to the Owner.

In an emergency affecting the safety of life, the work, or adjoining property: the Contractor, without special instruction or authorization from the Owner, Architect or Director, is hereby permitted to act, at his discretion, to prevent such threatened loss or injury; and he shall so act, without appeal, if so instructed or authorized. Any compensation claimed by the Contractor on account of emergency work, shall be determined by mutual agreement.

Should the Contractor, or his men, or any of his Subcontractors or material men cause damage to the Owner, or the work or materials of other Contractor or persons, the damage shall be made good again by the person originally causing it, or such party as the Architect may designate. Repairs and replacement shall be under the direction of the Architect or his representative and the cost of same shall be charged to the Contractor causing the damage.

The Contractor shall also protect from damage all parts of the work and unused materials of his Contract from freezing or inclement weather and the contractor shall be solely responsible for the condition of such work and materials.

Contractor shall take all necessary precautions to ensure the safety of the public and of workmen on the Site, and to prevent accidents or injury to any persons on or adjacent to the Site. The Contractor shall comply with the "Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970" ("OSHA") and all subsequent revisions thereto, and all laws, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations relative to safety and the prevention of accidents, and shall also utilize the "Manual of Accidental Prevention in Construction" of the Associated General Construction/Builders of America and with applicable provisions of the American Standard Safety Code for Building Construction ANSI A 10 Series. The Contractor shall erect and properly maintain at all times, as required by the conditions and progress of the Work, proper safeguards against the dangers created by openings, stairways, failing materials, open excavations and all other hazardous conditions.

Contractor shall designate, and require each Subcontractor to likewise designate, a responsible representative at the Site as Superintendent who shall be responsible for the promotion of safety and

prevention of accidents, and shall enforce all applicable laws, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations. The Superintendent shall hold weekly meetings with the representatives of the various trades employed at the Site in order to ensure that all employees understand and comply with laws and regulations including the requirement of OSHA and "Right to Know" regulations.

Contractor shall provide and make available to all workmen reasonable medical supplies and equipment necessary to provide immediate first aid service to all persons who may be injured in connection with the Work. All medical supplies and equipment shall be supplied in accordance with standards imposed by OSHA and by any governmental agency having jurisdiction over the Site.

The Contractor shall within ten (10) days of the Notice of Award, submit to the Program Manager of his own Project Safety Program which shall include but not be limited to, the following:

1. Establish a program of project pre-planning for safety and hazard avoidance.
2. Utilization of insurance company loss prevention services.
3. Lines of Contractor's responsibilities and authority for personnel for the administration of safety program.
4. Scheduling and conducting of safety meetings.
5. Issuing of safety bulletins.
6. Conducting of Weekly Tool Box Meetings.
7. Regular inspections of the project for safety compliance and correction of violations.
8. Safety training of employees.
9. A written Hazard Communication Program which is to include collection and distribution of Material Safety Data Sheets for all hazardous materials, labeling of these materials and training of employees using these materials.
10. A fire protection plan.
11. The use of personal protection equipment.
12. Hard hat usage.
13. Accident reporting and investigation.
14. Safety guidelines and regulations.
15. Site accessibility and cleanliness.
16. Safety reporting and distribution including the County and Program Manager.
17. A site layout plan showing the location of safety facilities and safety items.

This Project Safety Program shall be enacted upon by the Contractor for the duration of the Project and shall be updated as required for changing conditions.

The Contractor shall have and maintain control over the Site. The Owner, Program Manager, Architect or their agents shall in no event have control or charge of the construction and shall not be responsible for construction and safety means, methods, techniques, sequence or procedures, or for safety precautions or the acts or omissions of the Contractor or any other persons performing Work or their failure to perform.

GC-22 MATERIALS INSPECTION AND RESPONSIBILITY

The County, by its engineering agencies, shall have a right to inspect any materials to be used in carrying out this Contract. The County does not assume any responsibility for the availability of any controlled materials or other materials and equipment required under this Contract. The Contractor shall be responsible for the contracted quality and standards of all materials, components or completed work furnished under this Contract up to the time of final acceptance by the County.

Materials, components or completed work not complying therewith may be rejected by the Director and shall be replaced by the Contractor at no cost to the County. Any materials or components rejected shall be removed within a reasonable time from the premises of the County at the entire expense of the Contractor, after written notice has been mailed by the County to the Contractor that such materials or components have been rejected.

GC-23 SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION OF THE WORK

The Date of Substantial Completion of the work or designated portion thereof is the date when construction is sufficiently complete, in accordance with the Contract Documents, so the Owner can occupy or utilize the Work or designated portion thereof for the use for which it is intended.

When the Contractor considers that the Work, or a designated portion thereof which is acceptable to the Director and Architect, is substantially complete, the Contractor shall prepare for submission to the Architect a list of items to be completed or corrected. The failure to include any items on such list does not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

When the Architect on the basis of an inspection determines that the Work or designated portion thereof is substantially complete, he will then prepare a Certificate a Final Completion which shall state the responsibilities of the Owner and the Contractor for security, maintenance, utilities, damage to the work and insurance, and shall fix the time with which the Contractor shall complete the items listed therein.

Warranties required by the Contract Documents shall commence on the Date of Substantial Completion of the work unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Substantial Completion. The Certificate of Substantial Completion shall be submitted to the Director and the Contractor for their written acceptance of the responsibilities assigned to them in such Certificate.

Substantial Completion and occupancy of one or more portion(s) of the Project by the Owner may occur while the construction of other portions of the Project is ongoing. Contractor recognizes that partial occupancy by the Owner during the construction phase requires particular coordination with the Owner to protect the health and safety of Owner, its employees and invitees, and to avoid unreasonable inconvenience to and interference with the Owner's conduct of business.

Contractor acknowledges that taking of possession or partial occupancy or use by the Owner will not be deemed an acceptance of any Work not in compliance with the Contract Documents. Notwithstanding partial occupancy by Owner, the guarantees or warranties on the Project and any components thereof shall not commence until Final Completion of the entire Project.

Neither the final certificate of payment nor any provision in the Contract Documents nor partial or entire occupancy of the premises by the Owner shall be constituted an acceptance of work not done in accordance with the Contract Documents or relieve the Contractor of liability in respect to any warranties or responsibility for faulty materials or workmanship and no error or oversight in delay in discovery or rejection of defective or improper work or materials, by the Architect shall relieve the Contractor of any of its obligations under this Agreement.

GC-24 GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES

"The Contractor shall guarantee Work to be performed and materials to be furnished under this Contract against defects in materials or workmanship which appear within a period of one (1) year from the date of Substantial Completion of the Project, except that when guarantee periods longer than one (1) year are specified for certain portions of the Work, the longer periods shall govern."

Should defects develop in the Work within specified periods, due to faults in materials or workmanship, the Contractor shall make repairs and perform necessary corrective work. The Contractor shall execute such repairs or corrective work within five (5) days after written notice to the Contractor by the Director. The Contractor shall bear all costs in connection therewith. The Director will give notice of observed defects with reasonable promptness. Corrective work shall comply with the Contract Documents.

All guarantees and warranties required shall be furnished by the Contractor and shall be delivered to the Director before final voucher on the Contract is issued.

With respect to equipment to be furnished or installed as part of the Work, the Contractor shall provide a complete and detailed description of the proposed equipment warranty which must include, as a minimum, a

one (1) year warranty period from the date of Final Completion. The warranty service shall include all corrective maintenance labor, repair parts, and travel costs. All preventive maintenance services during the warranty period will be performed by the Contractor, at no additional charge, at the same frequency as recommended by the manufacturer's service literature or more frequently if dictated by use or the environment.

Warranty and post warranty repair services will be consistent with response times and services provided under the manufacturer's standard maintenance service contract policy by qualified technicians who are within the metropolitan Chicago area but in no case later than the period stated in GC-24.

In the event that the Contractor does not provide the warranty services within the required time, the Owner may deduct the cost from the contract or seek reimbursement from the contractor for work performed.

GC-25 FIRE PROTECTION

All equipment and materials provided under these Specifications shall be installed in strict accordance with the last edition of the Code of the National Fire Protection Association. The Contractor shall comply with all code requirements for Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. labels. The Contractor and/or respective Subcontractors shall pay all fees and cost that may become necessary in complying with any and all requirements under this heading.

GC-26 USE OF PREMISES

The Contractor shall confine his apparatus, the storage of materials and the operations of his workmen to limits indicated by laws, ordinances, permits and/or direction of the Director or Architect and shall not encumber the premises with material or debris. The Contractor shall not load or permit any part of the structure to be loaded with a weight that will endanger its safety.

Contractor and its Subcontractors, equipment or material suppliers shall not erect signs or advertising media of any nature on the premises without explicit written approval from the Owner.

GC-27 WORKING REGULATIONS

Before commencing work, Contractor shall confer with the official in charge of the building and ascertain full knowledge of all rules and regulations affecting working conditions.

GC-28 WATCHMAN SERVICE

The Contractor, at his own option, may employ a man or men for watchman service at all times outside of regular working hours and at such times during working hours when work is not in progress at the building. This watchman service will in no way relieve the Contractor of his responsibility for replacing or making good any theft or damage. The Contractor, whether or not he employs a watchman, shall be responsible for all loss or damage of property, equipment, materials, etc. at the site and he shall make good all such damage or loss without additional cost to the Owner.

GC-29 CORRECTION OF WORK BEFORE FINAL PAYMENT

The Contractor shall promptly remove from the premises all materials condemned by the Architect as failing to conform to the contract, whether incorporated in the work or not and the Contractor shall promptly replace and re-execute his own work in accordance with the Contract and without expense to the Owner and shall bear the expense of making good all work of other Contractors destroyed or damaged by such removal or replacement.

If the Contractor does not remove such condemned work and materials within a reasonable time, fixed by a written notice, the Owner may remove them and may store the materials at the expense of the Contractor. If the Contractor does not pay the expense of such removal within five (5) days thereafter, the Owner may, upon ten (10) day's written notice, sell such materials at auction or at private sale and shall account for the net proceeds thereof, after deducting all the costs and expenses that should have

been borne by the Contractor.

GC-30 DEDUCTIONS FOR UNCORRECTED WORK

If it is deemed inexpedient to correct work injured or done not in accordance with Contract, the difference in value, together with a fair allowance for damage shall be deducted either from any retainage, pay request or contract sums.

GC-31 REFERENCE STANDARDS

Reference made in the Contract Documents to standard specifications, codes, or test methods of technical societies, trade association and similar organization is to the latest revision of such standards in effect 30 calendar days prior to the date of the Contract Documents, unless specifically indicated to the contrary. If the document numbers referenced have since been changed, the current appropriate number shall apply.

GC-32 COOK COUNTY HUMAN RIGHTS ORDINANCE

No person who is a party to a contract with Cook County shall engage in unlawful discrimination or sexual harassment against any individual in the terms and conditions of employment, credit, public accommodations, housing, or provision of County facilities, services or programs. Every Contractor is to certify its compliance with these policies and its agreement to abide by such policies as a part of the Contractor's contractual obligations.

GC-33 EMPLOYMENT – VETERANS

The Contractor shall comply with "AN ACT to give preference to the veterans of the United States military and naval service in appointment and employment upon public works, by or for the use of, the State or its political subdivision", approved June 12, 1935, as amended. Attention is called to Illinois Compiled Statutes 1992, 330 ILCS 55/1.

GC-34 CERTIFICATE OF QUALIFICATION
COOK COUNTY ORDINANCE ARTICLE 34, SECTION 173

No person or business entity shall be awarded a contract or subcontract, for a period of five (5) years, if that person or business entity: (a) has been convicted of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of a unit of government in that officer or employee's official capacity; or (b) has made an admission of guilt of such conduct which is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for such conduct.

Contractor shall submit three (3) executed originals of the Vendor Certifications which are part of the Execution Forms, with his Bid. Failure to comply may subject bidder to disqualification.

GC-35 TAX AND FEE DELINQUENCY
COOK COUNTY ORDINANCE ARTICLE 34, SECTION 177

The County of Cook is entitled to set off a portion of a contract price equal to the amount of the fines and penalties for each tax or fee delinquency and any debt owed by a contracting party to the County of Cook.

GC-36 DISQUALIFICATION FOR NON-PERFORMANCE
COOK COUNTY ORDINANCE ARTICLE 34, SECTION 170

No person or business entity shall be awarded a contract or subcontract if that person or business entity has had an awarded contract terminated for cause by the Cook County Board of Commissioners. The period of ineligibility shall continue for 24 months from the date the Board terminates the contract.

C-37 STEEL PRODUCTS PROCUREMENT

The Contractor shall comply with "An Act to promote the economy of the State of Illinois and the United States by specifying steel products produced in the United States in all contracts for construction, reconstruction, repair, improvement or maintenance of public works". Attention is called to Illinois Compiled Statutes 1992, 30 ILCS 565/1-7.

GC-38 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

The County may terminate this Contract, or any portion, at any time by notice in writing from the County to the Contractor. If the Contract is terminated by the County, the Contractor shall deliver to the County all finished or unfinished documents, data, studies and reports prepared by the Contractor under this Contract and these shall be and become the property of the County. Payment for the work performed before the effective date of such termination shall be based upon an estimate of the services/goods actually performed/supplied by the Contractor to the date of termination. Such payment so made to the Contractor shall be in full settlement for services rendered under this Contract.

GC-39 INSPECTION OF WORK

The Architect, Program Manager, Director and the Chief Procurement Officer and their authorized representatives shall at all times have access to the work wherever it is in preparation or progress and the Contractor shall provide proper facilities for such access and for inspection.

If the Specifications, laws, ordinances or any public authority require any work to be specially tested or approved, the Contractor shall give the Architect, Program Manager and the Director and appropriate public authorities, timely notice of the date fixed for each inspection.

(1) With respect to those inspections, tests or approvals which are the responsibility of the Owner as identified in the Specifications, any Work covered prior to any required quality inspections or test shall be uncovered and recovered at the expense of the Contractor. Failure of the Architect or Construction Manager to make such quality inspections, tests or to discover defective design, materials or workmanship shall not relieve the Contractor of its obligations under this Contract nor prejudice the rights of the Owner thereafter to reject or require the correction of defective Work in accordance with the provisions of this Contract.

(2) If the Owner, upon advice from the Architect or Construction Manager, determines that any Work requires special inspection, testing or approval which the Specifications do not identify, the Owner will instruct Contractor to order such special inspection, testing or approval. If such special inspection or testing reveals a failure of the Work to comply with the requirements of the Contract Documents, the - Contractor shall bear all costs thereof, including compensation for the Architect's, Construction Manager's and other consultants' additional services made necessary by such failure; otherwise, the Owner shall bear such costs, and an appropriate Change Order shall be issued.

(3) If any other portion of the Work has been covered which the Architect or Owner have not specifically requested to observe prior to being covered, the Owner may request to see such Work and it shall be uncovered by the Contractor. If such Work is found to be in accordance with the Contract Documents, the cost of uncovering and recovering shall, by appropriate Change Order, be charged to the Owner. If such Work is found not to be in accordance with the Contract Documents, Contractor shall pay such costs unless it be found that this condition was caused by the Owner, in which event the Owner shall be responsible for the payment of such costs.

GC-40 ACCIDENT REPORTS

Contractor shall give the Owner, Construction Manager and Architect immediate written notification of any occurrence, on the site or otherwise, which involves the Contractor's own personnel, or those of any of his Subcontractors or material suppliers, whether said occurrence be in the nature of bodily injury to employees or third parties or property damage. Property damage is defined as including physical damage on the site and off-site, as well as "Acts of God", such as wind damage, etc.

The report shall include the name of person(s) injured, name of his employer, date, time and location of occurrence, extent of injury and/or damage, name(s) of eyewitnesses, and who treated person for injuries sustained, and such other information as may be necessary. The local police should be notified of any occurrence requiring an official police record. The accident report should indicate whether the police were notified and, if so, the number of the police report. In addition, if injuries or damage occur, the accident shall be reported immediately by telephone or messenger.

GC-41 ROYALTIES AND PATENTS

All fees for any patent invention, article, or arrangement or other appurtenances that may be used upon or in any manner connected with the construction, erection, or maintenance of the Work, or any part thereof embraced in the Contract Documents, shall be included in the price stipulated in the Contract for said Work and the Contractor shall protect and hold harmless the County of Cook and Architect against any and all demands for such fees or claims or infringements or patent rights as may be made.

The approval of any method of construction, invention, appliance, process, article, device, or material of any kind by the Architect or Director shall only be approval of its adequacy for the work and shall not be approval of the use thereof by the Contractor in violation of any patent or other rights of any third person.

GC-42 PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS AND LICENSES

Contractor agrees to hold harmless and indemnify Owner, its officers, agents, employees and affiliates from and defend, at its own expense (including reasonable attorneys', accountants' and consultants' fees), any suit or proceeding brought against Owner based upon a claim that the ownership and/or use of equipment, hardware and software or any part thereof utilized in performing Contractor's services constitutes an infringement of any patent, copyright or license or any other intellectual property right. Where applicable, Owner shall notify Contractor in writing of any such suit or proceeding or significant threat thereof and hereby agrees to give Contractor information and reasonable assistance for the defense. In the event the use of any equipment, hardware or software or any part thereof is enjoined, Contractor with all reasonable speed and due diligence shall provide or otherwise secure for Owner, at the Contractor's election, one of the following: the right to continue use of the equipment, hardware or software; an equivalent system having the specifications as provided in this Contract; or to modify the system or its component parts so that it becomes non-infringing while performing in a substantially similar manner to the original system, meeting the specifications of these Contract Documents.

GC-43 CONFIDENTIALITY AND OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS

All drawings, Specifications and copies thereof furnished by the Architect and/or the County of Cook are the property of the County of Cook. They are not to be used on other work, and with the exception of the signed Contract set, are to be returned to the County of Cook at the completion of the Work.

Contractor acknowledges and agrees that information regarding this contract is confidential and shall not be disclosed, directly, indirectly or by implication, or be used by Contractor in any way, whether during the term of this Contract or at any time thereafter, except solely as required in the course of Contractor's performance hereunder. Contractor shall comply with the applicable privacy laws and regulations affecting Owner and will not disclose any of Owner's records, materials, or other data to any third party. Contractor shall not have the right to compile and distribute statistical analyses and reports utilizing data derived from information or data obtained from Owner without the prior written

approval of Owner. In the event such approval is given, any such reports published and distributed by Contractor shall be furnished to Owner without charge.

All documents, data, studies, reports, work product or product created as a result of the performance of this Contract shall be the property of the County of Cook. It shall be a breach of this contract for the Contractor to reproduce or use, any documents, data, studies, report, work product or product obtained from the County of Cook or created hereby for its own purposes or to be copied and used by any third party. During the performance of the Contract herein provided for, the Contractor shall be responsible of any loss or damage to the documents herein enumerated while they are in his possession, and any such document lost or damaged shall be restored at the expense of the Contractor. Full access to the work during the preparation of the plans shall be available to the County and other public agencies interested in this work.

GC-44 AUDIT: EXAMINATION OF RECORDS

The Contractor agrees that the Cook County Auditor or any of its duly authorized representatives shall, until expiration of three (3) years after the final payment under the Contract, have access and the right to examine any books, documents, papers, canceled checks, bank statements, purveyor's and other invoices, and records of the Contractor related to the Contract, or to Contractor's compliance with any term, condition or provision thereof. The Contractor shall be responsible for establishing and maintaining records sufficient to document the services and costs associated with performance under the terms of this Contract. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the County may, at any time and from time to time, inspect the Contractor's substitution logs, payroll logs, special diet logs, general meal logs, temperature records and any other documents or data pertaining to the services performed by the Contractor under the Contract.

The Contractor further agrees that it shall include in all of its Subcontracts hereunder a provision to the effect that the Subcontractor agrees that the Cook County Auditor or any of its duly authorized representatives shall, until expiration of three (3) years after final payment under the Subcontract, have access and the right to examine any books, documents, papers, canceled checks, bank statements, purveyor's and other invoices and records of such Subcontractor involving transactions relating to the Subcontract, or to such Subcontractor's compliance with any term, condition or provision thereunder or under the Contract.

In the event the Contractor receives payment for services under the Contract, reimbursement for which is later disallowed by the County, the Contractor shall promptly refund the disallowed amount to the County on request, or at the County's option, the County may credit the amount disallowed from the next payment due or to become due to the Contractor under any contract with the County.

GC-45 GENERAL NOTICE

All notices required pursuant to this Contract shall be in writing and addressed to the parties at their respective addresses set forth below. All such notices shall be deemed duly given if personally delivered or if deposited in the United States mail, registered or certified, return receipt requested. Notice as provided herein does not waive service of summons or process.

TO THE COUNTY OF COOK:

DEPARTMENT OF CAPITAL PLANNING & POLICY
69 West Washington Street, 30th Floor
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attention: Director, Department of Planning & Policy
(Reference Project and County Contract Document Number)

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER
Cook County Building
118 North Clark Street, Room 1018
Chicago, IL 60602
Attention: Chief Procurement Officer
(Reference Project and County Contract Document Number)

TO THE VENDOR:
At address provided in bid or as otherwise indicated in writing to Owner.

GC-46 MISCELLANEOUS

This Contract shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of Illinois. The Contractor irrevocably agrees that, subject to the County's sole and absolute election, any action or proceeding in any way, manner or respect arising out of the Contract, or arising from any dispute or controversy arising in connection with or related to the Contract, shall be litigated only in the courts having status within the City of Chicago, the County of Cook, the State of Illinois, and the Contractor consents and submits to the jurisdiction of any local, state or federal court located within such City, County and State. The Contractor waives any right it may have to transfer or change the venue of any litigation brought against it by the County in accordance with these provisions.

No term or provision of this Contract shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party claimed to have waived or consented. The waiver of any such provision shall not be a waiver of the provision itself nor a waiver or consent to any subsequent breach. The headings of articles, paragraphs and sections in this Contract are included for convenience only and shall not be considered by either party in construing the meaning of this Contract.

GC-47 ENTIRE AGREEMENT

It is expressly agreed that the provisions set forth in these Contract Documents constitute all the understandings and agreements between the parties. Any prior agreements, promises, negotiations, or representations not expressly set forth in the Contract Documents are of no force and effect.

GC-48 COOPERATION WITH INSPECTOR GENERAL

Contractors, subcontractors, licensees, grantees or persons or businesses who have a County contract, grant, license, or certification of eligibility for County contracts shall abide by all of the applicable provisions of the Office of the Independent Inspector General Ordinance (Section 2-281 et. seq. of the Cook County Code of Ordinances). Failure to cooperate as required may result in monetary and/or other penalties.

GC-49 COOK COUNTY CONTRACT COMPLIANCE - DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE - SEE SPECIAL CONDITIONS.

GC-50 PRE-CONSTRUCTION PHASE ACTIVITIES

This section sets forth certain pre-construction activities which must be performed by the Contractor prior to the commencement of any construction or demolition activities on the Project Site. Contractor will begin the pre- construction activities immediately upon receipt of Notice of Award. The time period within which these activities will be performed is sometimes referred to as the "pre-construction phase."

A. **Time Schedule:** Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in the General Conditions or other sections of these Special Conditions, the Contractor shall submit a draft Time Schedule for the Work no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after the date of the Notice of Award. The minimum requirements for the activities which are required to be detailed on the Time

Schedule, and any project specific requirements for the Time Schedule, are set forth in Section GC-05. The County will notify the Contractor in writing within ten (10) business days after receipt of the draft Time Schedule (or any revised draft) either that the draft Time Schedule is accepted or that it is rejected, setting forth the reasons for such rejection. If the draft Time Schedule is rejected, the Contractor shall re- submit a revised draft which is responsive to the County's comments within ten (10) business days after the date of the notice of rejection. A Notice to Proceed with construction will not be issued until a Time Schedule is approved. If the Time Schedule has not been approved within sixty (60) days after the Notice of Award (such 60 day period to be extended by any period of delay by the County in accepting or rejecting a draft Time Schedule), the Contractor shall be deemed to have failed to submit an acceptable Time Schedule in a timely manner, which shall constitute a material breach of the Contract and shall constitute grounds for default pursuant to Section GC–18. The County's approval of the Time Schedule shall not relieve the Contractor of the obligation to properly schedule the Work so as to substantially complete the Work within the Contract Time. The absence of an activity from the Time Schedule shall not relieve the Contractor of the obligation to perform all activities necessary for completion of the Work.

B. **Permits:** GC–07 requires the Contractor to secure all permits and licenses necessary to carry out the Work.

C. **Permits Status Reports:** The Contractor shall provide the County and the Construction Manager with a written status report on the permit review process as to all permit applications, beginning two (2) weeks after the filing of the first such application and every two (2) weeks thereafter until all necessary permits have been issued. If the Contractor requires assistance in the permitting process from either the County or the Architect, the Contractor shall request such assistance in writing, directed to the party whose assistance is requested, and specifying the nature of the assistance request. In the case of assistance from the Architect, a copy of such request shall be provided to the County and the Construction Manager. A Notice to Proceed will not be issued until all permits have been issued which are required by laws or ordinances for construction to begin.

D. **Progress Reports:** In addition to the permit status reports required under subsection C above, no later than 30 days after the date of the Notice of Award, and every 30 days thereafter, the Contractor shall prepare and submit to the County, the Construction Manager and the Architect a detailed written report detailing the progress of the Work, including pre-construction activities described in this Section. The requirements for the Contractor's progress reports are set forth in the Technical Specifications.

GC-51 SUBMITTALS & LONG LEAD TIME MATERIALS

A. **Schedule of Submittals:** Within twenty-one (21) days after the Notice of Award, the Contractor shall submit a schedule of delivery for all submittals required by the Technical Specifications to the County and the Architect. The Contractor shall include a transmittal letter with each submittal, identifying the item by manufacturer, model number, CAD identification number and reference to specification sections of items of construction. Use separate transmittal for each submittal. Each submittal shall have a chronological submittal number.

B. **Documentation:** The Contractor shall submit appropriate documentation (e.g. shop drawings, product submittals) for all materials, systems, equipment, fixtures, personal property, and other items, in all detail required by the specifications, but, at a minimum, describing the following:

1. Product sheets including but not limited to: HVAC, mechanical, telecommunications and data systems, fire systems, conveying, plumbing, electrical, structural, architectural, landscaping, general site, chemical, furniture, fixtures and equipment and special construction.

2. Product sheets will include as applicable:

   a. Physical dimensions
   b. Physical space required for operation
   c. Weight
   d. Building structural requirements
   e. Power requirements
   f. Exhaust requirements
   g. Water requirements
   h. Chemical requirements
   i. Air-conditioning requirements
   j. Maintenance requirements
   k. Conveying system requirements
   l. Supplies required.

C. **Copies:** The Contractor shall submit six (6) copies of brochures/technical materials for each item. The Contractor shall submit one (1) reproducible set and two (2) sets of prints for all drawings required.

D. **Address for Submittals:** All submittals shall be sent to the architect identified in the Project Overview.

GC-52 DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND ACCEPTANCE

The Contractor is responsible for any and all delivery and warehousing costs, charges and fees, and bears full responsibility for loss of or damage to materials, systems and equipment until acceptance at site of installation.

The Contractor shall have total responsibility for the assembly, installation, interconnection, calibration, and start- ups including any final electrical power and/or other utility connections and mounting. All work by the Contractor in conjunction with installation shall be in accordance with the applicable editions of all federal, state, and local codes and standards including but not limited to the Chicago Electrical Code, National Electrical Manufacturers Association and NFPA 70 - National Electrical Code.

Contractor shall be responsible for performing performance testing to insure all functions and features of system and equipment operate to manufacturer's specifications. The Contractor shall provide certifications of completed testing procedures for each item of systems and equipment.

GC-53 KEY PERSONNEL: PROJECT MANAGEMENT (PROJECT CONTROL)

All of the individuals described in this section, if any, in GC-20 shall be identified shall be deemed to be "Key Personnel". Contractor shall provide a list of the Key Personnel, including the job title, duties and experience of each individual. The Contractor shall not make any change or reassignment of Key Personnel without prior notice to and prior acceptance by the Owner. If any of the Key Personnel shall be unable at any time to perform his or her assigned function as described in the list, the Contractor shall promptly give written notice thereof to the Owner and furnish an alternate individual in replacement of such Key Personnel. Such replacement must be acceptable to the County.

The Contractor shall assign the following specific individuals in addition to the superintendent described in GC-20:

Project Management: Contractor shall assign a Project Manager who shall be the single point contact person between the Contractor and the Owner. The Project Manager is required to be on site at such times as may be necessary, shall attend all construction meetings, and shall handle other responsibilities either on or off-site.

GC-54 TRAINING

The Contractor shall conduct in-service training for County personnel in the operation and use of all Systems and equipment installed as part of the Project. Training sessions shall be scheduled in coordination with and at the convenience of the Owner. In-service training shall be provided by Contractor for all work shifts and shall include but not be limited to, operators, technologists, building facilities managers, and security personnel. If available, videotapes for training operators and service personnel will be provided. Additional training requirements are to be listed in individual technical specifications.

GC-55 DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS: GENERAL & FINAL COMPLETION

A. **Copies on Site:** The Contractor shall keep an updated copy of the Contract Documents at the Project site. Additionally, the Contractor shall keep a copy of approved Shop Drawings and other submittals at the Project site.

B. **Delivery Document Sets:** At the time of delivery of each of the building systems and items of equipment the Contractor will deliver to the Architect for delivery to the Owner two (2) complete and unabridged sets (or such greater number as may be required in the Technical Specifications) of operating manuals, service manuals, electric, pneumatic and hydraulic schematics (whichever applicable), and troubleshooting documentation for each such building system and item of equipment installed unless otherwise noted.

C. **Warranty Materials:** The Contractor shall bind and turn over to the Architect for delivery to Owner two (2) sets (or such greater number as may be required in the Technical Specifications) of the manufacturers' warranties, operating manuals, service manuals, instructions and schedules necessary for the Owner's proper operation of all building systems, equipment and special materials requiring them (the "Warranty Materials"). The binders will clearly categorize and index each building system, piece of equipment and material included, and shall be clearly marked noting "Project specific" equipment, model numbers, and equipment cut sheets, value tag charts, electrical panel charts and other applicable information. Such Warranty Materials will be collected and organized by the Contractor and submitted to the Architect at one time, prior and as a condition to the issuance of the certificate of Substantial Completion.

D. **Warranty Materials at Final Completion**: Those Warranty Materials not necessary for the operation of the building that is being constructed pursuant to the Project need not be provided by Contractor until prior to the issuance of the certificate of Final Completion; provided, however, that any item of the Warranty Materials which Contractor chooses to omit from the bound Warranty Materials at the time of Substantial Completion, shall be referenced and indexed in the bound Warranty Materials with provision made by the Contractor for later insertion.

E. **Warranty Materials Updates:** The Contractor will provide to the Owner at no additional cost, all updates and revisions of these manuals, schematics, and documentation, as they become available. All of the above documentation and manuals become the sole property of the Owner. All manufacturers' alerts/recalls received by the Contractor shall be forwarded to the Owner within 7 days of receipt by the Contractor.

F. **As Built Mark Ups:** The Contractor shall keep legible notes of all the deviations and discrepancies in the underground, concealed conditions and other items of construction and Work on field drawings (the "As- Built Mark-ups) and shall submit them to the Architect as Work progresses for review and incorporation into final record documents. The submission of accurate As-Built Mark-ups and manufacturers' guarantees and warranties and maintenance and operating manuals by the Contractor are conditions precedent to Final Completion and the Contractor receiving final payment.

G. Additional requirements may be listed in other volumes.

GC-56 CLEANING AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the requirements of GC-21, which pertain to the Contractor's responsibilities for safety of the Project site, and this section on the responsibilities for cleaning and dust prevention as they pertain to safety, and in addition to any requirements set forth in the Technical Specifications, the Contractor shall also have the following responsibilities. If the following requirements are inconsistent with requirements set forth in the Technical Specifications, the more stringent requirement shall control.

A. The Contractor shall at all times keep the Project site free from accumulations of waste material or rubbish caused by the Work. At the completion of the Work, the Contractor shall remove all Project signs and all rubbish and temporary work, of every nature, from and about the Project and the Project site. The Contractor shall remove all tools, scaffolding and surplus materials and shall leave the Work broom clean or its equivalent, unless more exactly specified in any part of the Contract Documents. If the Contractor fails to clean up as required by the Contract Documents, the Owner may do so, and the costs associated with such cleanup shall be charged to the Contractor.

B. Immediately before turning any portion of the Project over to the Owner, where there is exterior glass, the Contractor shall have all glass cleaned by professional window washers. Care shall be taken not to scratch any glass. Acid or other cleaning material which will injure or mar the surface or adjacent Work will not be allowed. Any damage resulting from glass cleaning shall be corrected by the Contractor, including the furnishing of new glass of same character and quality or the replacement of other Work damaged or disturbed.

C. Immediately before turning over any portion of the Work, the Contractor shall thoroughly clean, dust and finish the area, including all interior and exterior surfaces, piping, conduit, ducts, furnishings, fixtures and equipment to a standard commensurate with occupation and use of the Project. The Contractor shall carry out all cleaning, stripping, waxing, polishing or similar treatment required for the Work to be suitable for occupation.

D. Until the date of Substantial Completion, the Contractor shall clean on a daily basis all interior and exterior areas, including those which are visible from outside the job site.

E. The Contractor shall comply with any additional requirements imposed by the Technical Specifications, including "LEED" air quality and other requirements.

GC-57 COOK COUNTY RESIDENCY ORDINANCE CHAPTER 34, SECTION 190

For all Public Works Projects, the Bidder shall comply with Section 34-190 of the Cook County Procurement Code, which requires that Public Works Contracts having an estimated contract price of $100,000 or more, where not otherwise prohibited by Federal or State law, shall have at least 50 percent of the total hours worked on the site by employees of the Contractor and subcontractors shall be performed by residents of the County.

"Residents of the County of Cook" shall mean persons domiciled with the permanent home and principal establishment.

Weekly certified payroll reports (U.S. Department of Labor Form WH-347 or equivalent) submitted to the Director in triplicate shall identify clearly the actual residence of every employee on each submitted certified payroll.

Full access to the Contractor's and Subcontractor's employment records shall be granted to the Chief Procurement Officer, or any duly authorized representative thereof. The Contractor and Subcontractors shall maintain all relevant personnel data and records for a period of at least three years after final acceptance of the Work. Affidavits and other supporting documentation will be required of the Contractor to verify or clarify an employee's actual address when doubt or lack of clarity has arisen.

GC-58 RESPONSIBLE BIDDER

All Bid Proposals for Public Works Construction shall be evaluated to determine, whether the Bidder is responsible, in accordance with Section 34-145 of the Cook County Procurement Code. In accordance with Section 34-145 the CPO shall determine whether the Bidder: (i) is authorized to do business in Illinois and the County; (ii) has, as applicable, a Federal Employer Identification Number or Social Security; (iii) meets any applicable insurance requirements in the Bid Document; (iv) has certified that it is in compliance with all provisions of the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act, and State and Federal equal employment opportunity laws; (v) has certified that it participates in active apprenticeship and training programs approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training for each of the trades of work contemplated under the awarded Contract; (vi) contractually requires any subcontractor to participate in active apprenticeship and training programs approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training for each of the trades of work contemplated under the awarded Contract; and (vii) has agreed to provide Certified payrolls as specified in the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act.

GC-59 CONTRACTOR'S PROMOTIONAL MATERIALS

Contractor shall have the right, with the express prior written consent of the Owner, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, to include representations of the design or construction of the Project among the Contractor's promotional and professional materials. The Contractor's materials shall not include the Owner's confidential or proprietary information.

GC-60 JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY PROVISION

In the event Contractor is a Joint Venture, each and every covenant, agreement, indemnity and obligation of the Contractor under the terms of this Agreement is a covenant, agreement, indemnity and obligation undertaken by each member of the Joint Venture (collectively, "Joint Venture Partners") jointly and severally, individually and collectively and all covenants, agreements, indemnities and obligations of Contractor shall be performed and observed by any one of the Joint Venture Partners regardless of the performance or non-performance of such covenants, agreements, indemnities or obligations by any of the other Joint Venture Partners.

GC-61 OWNER'S RIGHT TO STOP WORK

If the Contractor fails to correct defective Work or fails materially to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents and fails within ten (10) days after receipt of written notice from the Owner to commence and continue correction of such failure with diligence and promptness, the Owner, by a written order, may order the Contractor to stop the Work, or any portion thereof, until the cause for such order has been eliminated; however; this right of the Owner to stop the Work shall not give rise to any duty on the part of the Owner to exercise this right for the benefit of the Contractor or any other person or entity. This right to stop the Work is in addition to and not in limitation of any of the rights of Owner pursuant to GC-18 or other provisions of the Contract Documents dealing with default on the part of the Contractor.

GC-62 COMMENCEMENT OF THE STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

Notwithstanding anything provided herein or by applicable law, the parties agree that in no event shall the statute or statutes of limitation applicable to any part of the Contractor's Work and the Work provided by the Contractor's Subcontractors, consultants and agents, be deemed to commence until after Final Completion of the entire Project.

GC-63 RETURNS OF EMPLOYMENT AND SUBCONTRACTING

The Contractor shall provide monthly returns of employment and subcontracting to the Owner and the Construction Manager within 5 business days of the end of each month, starting with the month in which the Notice to Proceed is issued. The detailed form and content requirements for these reports shall be

set out by Construction Manager or County within 21 days of the Notice of Award.

The information provided by the Contractor regarding employment shall include all employees of the Contractor and of subcontractors working on the Project site, and shall exclude employees engaged in off-site Project activity, deliverymen and other employees occasionally visiting the site. The employee information shall include but not be limited to weekly certified payroll reports (U.S. Department of Labor Form WH-347 or equivalent), and information on each employee with regard to hours worked on the Project during the report period, Cook County and/or Illinois residency, categorization by race and gender, and status as a veteran or otherwise.

The information provided by the Contractor regarding subcontracting shall provide a complete breakout of the Contract Price into the Contractor's fee, bond and general conditions cost, and the balance into trades cost by first tier subcontractors, value of self-performed work, and value of work not yet subcontracted. For each first tier subcontractor, the information to be provided shall include but not be limited to the address of the principal place of business, status with regard to corporate ownership by minorities, and status with regard to corporate ownership by females.

In addition to the monthly returns, the Contractor shall promptly provide the Owner and the Construction Manager with such further information as shall be requested with regarding the employment and subcontracting policies and practices of the Contractor and of subcontractors.

GC-64 SAFETY & UTILITY SHUTDOWNS

Contractor shall comply with all safety and utility shutdown requirements of the Owner. Safety and utility shutdown requirements may differ at various Facilities. The Contractor shall request a utility shutdown using a form furnished by the Owner.

GC-65 CONSTRUCTION PHOTGRAPHS

Definitions.

"Photographs" means digital professional quality color photographs at image size of 10 megapixels or greater. Electronic copies shall be compressed to jpegs not exceeding 500 kb.

"Construction Progress Photographs" or "Construction Photographs" means Photographs of the Work taken during construction, the subject of which has direct bearing on the Work and adequately illustrates progress of the Work to date. Construction Progress Photographs shall document the progress of the Work during the month covered by such Construction Progress Photographs, and shall include Photographs of each building system or component impacted by the Work during such period, including but not limited to building structure, architectural elements, mechanical systems, interior and exterior finishes, furniture, fixtures and equipment, other relevant items of Work.

"Photograph Set" or "Set" shall mean a minimum of four (4) Photographs for each component of the Work and each building system or component impacted by the Work and being documented, including but not limited to building structure, architectural elements, mechanical systems, interior and exterior finishes, furniture, fixtures and equipment. All Sets required to be submitted shall be submitted both on a CD in JPG format, compressed to jpegs not exceeding 500 k, and two (2)-Sets of Photographs on 8-1/2" by 11" paper, with no more than four Photographs per page.

Initial Photographs. Immediately after the issuance of the Notice to Proceed and prior to commencement of Work on the Site, Contractor shall submit one (1) Photograph Set showing existing field conditions of each the areas, systems or components to be renovated or impacted by the Work.

Construction Progress Photographs. After the issuance of the Notice to Proceed, the Contractor shall submit Construction Progress Photographs once every month during the course of the Work, Photographs shall be submitted no than the last day of every month. Payment Applications will not be processed unless all Photographs required by this section are up to date and on file in the Department of

Capital Planning and Policy.

Identification of Photographs: Each digital and hardcopy Photograph shall be clearly and legibly identified with the following information: : Project Name, County Contract/document Number, Building and the location in the Building, Component/system name and direction the view is looking towards, Date of Photographs. Such information may be provided in an index or the information may be included on the digital Photograph along the bottom in such a manner so as not to obscure the subject of the Photograph.

Additional Copies and Additional Photographs. In addition to the required submittal of Photograph Sets, Contractor shall e-mail Photographs to the Owner's Project Director or other designee upon request during the course of the Project. The County retains the right to request additional Photographs from the Contractor if required to verify conditions or as a condition of a Change Order. The Contractor shall provide all such Photographs at no additional cost to the Owner.

GC-66 COOK COUNTY GREEN CONSTRUCTION ORDINANCE

The Contractor shall comply with all requirements of the Cook County Chapter 30 Environment, Article IX Green Construction, Sections 30-950 through 30-955 of the Cook County Code as applicable to diesel vehicle emissions.

END OF SECTION

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SC-01	FEDERAL CLAUSES	SC-1
SC-02	DAVIS BACON WAGE	SC-8
SC-03	CONTRACT COMPLIANCE – DISADVANTAGES BUSINESS ENTERPRISE	SC-21
SC-04	INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS	SC-29
SC-05	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	SC-31
SC-06	LEED REQUIREMENTS	SC-32
SC-07	SECURITY REQUIREMENTS	SC-32
SC-08	PROGRAM AND CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS	SC-32

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

SC-01 FEDERAL CLAUSES AND PREVAILING WAGES

1.1 Interest of Members of or Delegates to the United States Congress

In accordance with 41 U.S.C. § 22, the Contractor agrees that it will not admit any member of or delegate to the United States Congress to any share or part of the Contract or any benefit derived there from.

1.2 False or Fraudulent Statements and Claims

(1) The Contractor recognizes that the requirements of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, as amended, 49 U.S.C. §§ 3081 et seq and U.S. DOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 C.F.R. Part 31, apply to its actions pertaining to the Contract. Accordingly, by signing the Contract, the Contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it has made, it makes, or it may make pertaining to the Contract, including without limitation any invoice for its services. In addition to other penalties that may be applicable, the Contractor also acknowledges that if it makes a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification, the Federal Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, as amended, on the Contractor to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

(2) The Contractor also acknowledges that if it makes a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification to the County or Federal Government in connection with an urbanized area formula project financed with Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5307, the Government reserves the right to impose on the Contractor the penalties of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and 49 U.S.C. § 5307(n)(1), to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

1.3 Federal Interest in Patents

(1) General. If any invention, improvement, or discovery of the Contractor is conceived or first actually reduced to practice in the course of or under the Contract, and that invention, improvement, or discovery is patentable under the laws of the Unites States of America or any foreign country, the Contractor agrees to notify County immediately and provide a detailed report.

(2) Federal Rights. Unless the Federal Government later makes a contrary determination in writing, the rights and responsibilities of the County, Contractor, and the Federal Government pertaining to that invention, improvement, or discovery will be determined in accordance with applicable Federal laws and regulations, including any waiver thereof.

Unless the Federal Government later makes a contrary determination in writing, the Contractor agrees that, irrespective of its status or the status of any subcontractor at any tier (e.g., a large business, small business, non-profit organization, institution of higher education, individual), the Contractor agrees it will transmit to the Federal Government those rights due the Federal Government in any invention resulting from the contract.

1.4 Federal Interest in Data and Copyrights

(1) Definition. The term "subject data" used in this section means recorded information, whether or not copyrighted, that is delivered or specified to be delivered under the Contract. Examples include, but are not limited, to: computer software, engineering drawings and associated lists, specifications, standards, process sheets, manuals, technical reports, catalog item identifications, and related information. The term "subject data" does not include financial reports, cost analyses, and similar information incidental to Contract administration.

(2) Federal Restrictions. The following restrictions apply to all subject data first produced in the performance of the Contract. Except as provided in the Contract and except for its own internal use, the Contractor may not publish or publicly reproduce subject data in whole or in part, or in any manner or

form, nor may the Contractor authorize others to do so, without the written consent of the County and the Federal Government, until such time as the Federal Government may have either released or approved the release of such data to the public.

(3) Federal Rights in Data and Copyrights. In accordance with subparts 34 and 36 of the Common Rule, the County and the Federal Government reserve a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use, for County or Federal Government purposes, the types of subject data described below. Without the copyright owner's consent, the County and Federal Government may not extend their license to other parties.

(a) Any subject data developed under the contract or subagreement financed by a federal Grant Agreement or Cooperative Agreement, whether or not a copyright has been obtained; and

(b) Any rights of copyright which the Contractor purchases ownership with Federal assistance.

(4) Special Federal Rights for Planning Research and Development Projects. When the Federal Government provides financial assistance for a planning, research, development, or demonstration project, its general intention is to increase public knowledge, rather than limit the benefits of the project to participants in the project. Therefore, unless the Federal Government determines otherwise, the Contractor on a planning, research, development, or demonstration project agrees that, in addition to the rights in data and copyrights set forth above, the County or Federal Government may make available to any third party either a license in the copyright to the subject data or a copy of the subject data. If the project is not completed for any reason whatsoever, all data developed under the project will become subject data and will be delivered as the County or Federal Government may direct. This subsection, however, does not apply to adaptations of automatic data processing equipment or previously existing software programs for the County's use whose costs are financed with Federal transportation funds for capital projects.

(5) Hold Harmless. Unless prohibited by state law, upon request by the County or the Federal Government, the Contractor agrees to indemnify, save, and hold harmless the County and the Federal Government and their officers, agents, and employees acting within the scope of their official duties against any liability, including costs and expenses, resulting from any willful or intentional violation by the Contractor of proprietary rights, copyrights, or right of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, use, or disposition of any data furnished under the Contract. The Contractor will not be required to indemnify the County or Federal Government for any such liability arising out of the wrongful acts of employees or agents of the County or Federal Government.

(6) Restrictions on Access to Patent Rights. Nothing contained in this section on rights in data will imply a license to the County or Federal Government under any patent or be construed as affecting the scope of any license or other right otherwise granted to the County or Federal Government under any patent.

(7) Application on Materials Incorporated into Project. The requirements of Subsections 2, 3, and 4 of this Section do not apply to material furnished by the County and incorporated into the work.

1.5 Records and Audits

Contractor will deliver or cause to be delivered all documents (including but not limited to all Deliverables and supporting data, records, graphs, charts and notes) prepared by or for the County under the terms of this Agreement to the County promptly in accordance with the time limits prescribed in this Contract, and if no time limit is specified, then upon reasonable demand therefor or upon termination or completion of the Services hereunder. In the event of the failure by the Contractor to make such delivery, then and in that event, the Contractor will pay to County reasonable damages the County may sustain by reason thereof.

The County and the Federal Government will have the right to audit all payments made to the Contractor under this Agreement. Any payments to the Contractor which exceed the amount to which the Contractor is entitled under the terms of this Agreement will be subject to set-off.

The Contractor will keep and retain records relating to this Agreement and will make such records available to representatives of the County and the Federal Government, including without limitation the

sponsoring federal agency, other participating agencies, and the Comptroller General of the United States, at reasonable times during the performance of this Agreement and for at least five years after termination of this Agreement for purposes of audit, inspection, copying, transcribing and abstracting.

No provision in this Agreement granting the County or the Federal Government a right of access to records is intended to impair, limit or affect any right of access to such records which the County or the Federal Government would have had in the absence of such provisions.

1.6 Environmental Requirements

The Contractor recognizes that many Federal and state laws imposing environmental and resource conservation requirements may apply to the Contract. Some, but not all, of the major Federal Laws that may affect the Contract include: the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 4321 et seq.; the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 7401 et seq. and scattered sections of 29 U.S.C.; the Clean Water Act, as amended, scattered sections of 33 U.S.C. and 12 U.S.C.; the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 6901 et seq.; and the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability acct, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et seq. The Contractor also recognizes that U.S. EPA, U.S. DOT and other agencies of the Federal Government have issued and are expected in the future to issue regulations, guidelines, standards, orders, directives, or other requirements that may affect the Contract. Thus, the Contractor agrees to adhere to, and impose on its subcontractors, any such Federal requirements as the Federal Government may now or in the future promulgate. Listed below are requirements of particular concern. The Contractor acknowledges that this list does not constitute the Contractor's entire obligation to meet all Federal environmental and resource conservation requirements. The Contractor will include these provisions in all subcontracts.

(1) Environmental Protection. The Contractor agrees to comply with the applicable requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 321 et seq. in accordance with Executive Order No. 12898, "Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations," 59 Fed. Reg. 7629, Feb. 16, 1994; U.S. DOT statutory requirements on environmental matters at 49 U.S.C. § 5324(b); Council on Environmental Quality regulations on compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended, 40 C.F.R. Part 1500 et seq.; and U.S. DOT regulations, "Environmental Impact and Related Procedures," 23 C.F.R. Part 771 and 49 C.F.R. Part 622.

(2) Air Quality. The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 7401 et seq. Specifically, the Contractor agrees to comply with applicable requirements of U.S. EPA regulations, "Conformity to State of Federal Implementation Plans of Transportation Plans, Programs, and Projects Developed, Funded or Approved Under Title 23 U.S.C. or the Federal Transit Act," 40 C.F.R. Part 51, Subpart T; and "Determining Conformity of Federal Actions to State or Federal Implementation Plans," 40 C.F.R. Part 93. The Contractor further agrees to report and require each subcontractor at any tier to report any violation of these requirements resulting from any Contract implementation activity to the County and the appropriate U.S. EPA Regional Office.

(3) Clean Water. The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. §§ 1251 et seq. The Contractor further agrees to report and require each subcontractor at any tier to report any violation of these requirements resulting from any Contract implementation activity to the County and the appropriate U.S. EPA Regional Office.

(4) List of Violating Facilities. The Contractor agrees that any facility to be used in the performance of the Contract or to benefit from the Contract will not be listed on the U.S. EPA List of Violating Facilities ("List"), and the Contractor will promptly notify the County if the Contractor receives any communication from the U.S. EPA that such a facility is under consideration for inclusion on the List.

(5) Preference for Recycled Products. To the extent practicable and economically feasible and to the extent that it does not reduce or impair the quality of the work, the Contractor agrees to use recycled products in performance of the Contract pursuant to U.S. Environment Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) guidelines at 40 C.F.R. Parts 247-253, which implement section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6962.

1.7 No Exclusionary or Discriminatory Specifications

Apart from inconsistent requirements imposed by Federal statute or regulations, the Contractor agrees that it will comply with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5323(h)(2) by refraining from using any Federal assistance to support subcontracts procured using exclusionary or discriminatory specifications.

1.8 Cargo Preference-Use of United States Flag Vessels

The Contractor agrees to comply with U.S. Maritime Administration regulations, "Cargo-Preference -- U.S. Flag Vessels," 49 C.F.R. Part 381, and to include the clauses required by those regulations, modified as necessary to identify the affected parties, in each subcontract or subagreement involving equipment, materials, or commodities suitable for transport by ocean vessel.

1.9 Fly America

Section 14.c of the Master Agreement states that if the contract or subcontracts may involve the international transportation of goods, equipment, or personnel by air, the contract must require Contractors and subcontractors at every tier to use U.S.-flag air carriers, to the extent service by these carriers is available. 49 U.S.C. 40118 and 4 C.F.R. Part 52.

1.10 No Federal Government Obligations to Third Parties

The Contractor agrees that, absent the Federal Government's express written consent, the Federal Government will not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to any contractor or any other person not a party to the Grant Agreement or Cooperative Agreement between the County and the Federal Government which is a source of funds for this Contract. Notwithstanding any concurrence provided by the Federal Government in or approval of any solicitation, agreement, or contract, the Federal Government continues to have no obligations or liabilities to any party, including the Contractor.

1.11 Allowable Costs

Notwithstanding any compensation provision to the contrary, the Contractor's compensation under this Contract will be limited to those amounts which are allowable and allocable to the Contract in accordance with OMB Circular A-87 and the regulations in 49 C.F.R. Part 18. To the extent that an audit reveals that the Contractor has received payment in excess of such amounts, the County may offset such excess payments against any future payments due to the Contractor and, if no future payments are due or if future payments are less than such excess, the Contractor will promptly refund the amount of the excess payments to the County.

1.12 Trade Restrictions

Contractor certifies that neither it nor any Subcontractor:

(1) is owned or controlled by one or more citizens of a foreign country included in the list of countries that discriminate against U.S. firms published by the Office of the United States Trade Representative (USTR);

(2) has knowingly entered into any contract or subcontract with a person that is a citizen or national of a foreign country on said list, nor is owned or controlled directly or indirectly by one or more citizens or nationals of a foreign country on said list;

(3) will procure, subcontract for, or recommend any product that is produced in a foreign country on said list.

Unless the restrictions of this clause are waived by the Secretary of Transportation in accordance with 49 CFR 30.17, no Notice-to- Proceed will be issued to an entity who is unable to certify to the above. If Contractor knowingly procures or subcontracts for the supply of any product or service of a foreign country on said list for use on the project, the USDOT may direct, through the County, cancellation of the Contract at no cost to the Government.

Further, Contractor agrees that it will incorporate this provision for certification without modification in each subcontract. Contractor may rely on the certification of a prospective Subcontractor unless it has knowledge that the certification is erroneous. Contractor will provide immediate written notice to the County if it learns that its certification or that of a Subcontractor was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. Each Subcontractor must agree to provide written notice to Contractor if at any time it learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. Nothing contained in the foregoing will be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render, in good faith, the certification required by this provision. The knowledge and information of the Contractor is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

This certification concerns a matter within the jurisdiction of an agency of the United States of America and the making of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent certification may render the maker subject to prosecution under Title 18, United States Code, Section 1001.

1.13 Termination for Convenience

In addition to any other rights of termination or other remedies available to the County under the Contract, at law, or in equity, the County may, by written notice, terminate this Contract in whole or in part at any time, for the convenience of the County or the Federal Government. Upon Contractor's receipt of such notice, Contractor will immediately cease to perform Services (unless otherwise directed in the notice) and deliver to the County all materials, equipment, and supplies as may have been accumulated in the performance of this Contract, whether completed or in process. The Contractor will be paid an equitable portion of the Contract price for Services performed prior to the effective date of termination, but no amount will be allowed for anticipated profit on unperformed Services. If this Contract has been terminated for Contractor's default and it is determined that the Contractor did not default, the termination will be deemed to have been effected hereunder.

1.14 Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act

If applicable according to their terms, the Contractor agrees to comply and assures compliance with sections 102 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, as amended, 40 U.S.C. §§ 327 through 333, and implementing U.S. DOL regulations, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Governing Federally Financed and Assisted Construction (also Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Nonconstruction Contracts Subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act)," 29 C.F.R. Part 5; and U.S. DOL regulations, "Safety and Health Regulations for Construction," 29 C.F.R. Part 1926. In addition to other requirements that may apply:

(1) In accordance with section of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, as amended, 40 U.S.C. §§ 327 through 332, the Contractor agrees and assures that, for the Contract, the wages of every mechanic and laborer will be computed on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours, and that each worker will be compensated for work exceeding the standard work week at a rate of not less than 1.5 times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The Contractor agrees that determinations pertaining to these requirements will be made in accordance with applicable U.S. DOL regulations, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Governing Federally Financed and Assisted Construction (also Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Nonconstruction Contracts Subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act)," 29 C.F.R. Part 5.

(2) In accordance with section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, as amended, 40 U.S.C. § 333, the contractor agrees and assures that no laborer or mechanic working on a construction contract will be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions that are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous to his or her health and safety, as determined in accordance with U.S. DOL regulations, "Safety and Health Regulations for Construction," 29 C.F.R. Part 1926.

1.15 Veteran's Preference

In the employment of labor (except in executive, administrative, and supervisory positions), preference will be given to Vietnam-era veterans and disabled veterans. However, this preference may be given only where individuals are available and qualified to perform the work to which employment relates.

SC-02 DAVIS BACON WAGE RATES

General Decision Number: IL150009 04/03/2015 IL9

Superseded General Decision Number: IL20140009

State: Illinois

Construction Types: Building, Heavy, Highway and Residential

County: Cook County in Illinois.

BUILDING, RESIDENTIAL, HEAVY, AND HIGHWAY PROJECTS (does not include landscape projects).

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13658 establishes an hourly minimum wage of $10.10 for 2015 that applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the solicitation is issued on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least $10.10 (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract. The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/02/2015
1	01/23/2015
2	01/30/2015
3	02/06/2015
4	02/20/2015
5	04/03/2015

ASBE0017-001 06/01/2014

	Rates	Fringes
ASBESTOS WORKER/INSULATOR Includes the application of all insulating materials, protective coverings, coatings, and finishes to all types of mechanical systems	$ 48.45	24.35
Fire Stop Technician	$ 38.76	23.15
HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLER includes preparation, wetting, stripping removal scrapping, vacuuming, bagging and disposal of all insulation materials, whether they contain asbestos or not, from mechanical systems	$ 36.34	23.15

BOIL0001-001 01/01/2014

	Rates	Fringes
BOILERMAKER	$ 42.13	25.45

BRIL0021-001 06/01/2014

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 42.58	23.80

BRIL0021-004 06/01/2014

	Rates	Fringes
Marble Mason	$ 41.78	23.37

BRIL0021-006 06/01/2014

	Rates	Fringes
TERRAZZO WORKER/SETTER	$ 40.88	22.43
TILE FINISHER	$ 33.60	15.22
TILE SETTER	$ 40.49	16.93

BRIL0021-009 06/01/2014

	Rates	Fringes
MARBLE FINISHER	$ 31.40	23.00

BRIL0021-012 06/01/2014

	Rates	Fringes
Pointer, cleaner and caulker	$ 41.62	22.46

CARP0555-001 06/01/2014

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER		
Carpenter, Lather, Millwright, Piledriver, and Soft Floor Layer	$ 43.35	27.67

CARP0555-002 10/01/2014

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER (Excluding structures with elevators and structures over 3 1/2 stories)	$ 34.11	27.67

ELEC0009-003 06/02/2014

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction		
Groundman	$ 35.96	21.79
Lineman and Equipment Operator	$ 46.10	27.94

* ELEC0134-001 06/02/2014

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 44.00	28.85

ELEC0134-002 04/01/1998

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN CLASS "B"	$ 20.71	2.975+a+b

CLASS B SCOPE OF WORK:
Install magnetic or electronic replacement ballasts either singly or in groups including necessary wiring within fixture; Install replacement lamp holders and/or sockets including necessary wiring within fixture including relocating sockets within fixture; Install replacement lighting circuit breakers where necessary; Install replacement lighting switches where necessary; Repair lighting fixtures other than ballast or socket replacements; Rewire chandeliers or incandescent fixtures only within fixtures themselves.

FOOTNOTES:

a-Paid Vacation- Employees who have been employed for one year but less than three years receive 1 week of paid vacation; employees who have been employed three years but less than ten years receive 2 weeks of paid vacation; Employees who have been employed ten years but less than twenty years receive 3 weeks of paid vacation; and employees who have worked twenty or more years receive 4 weeks of paid vacation.

b-Funeral Leave-In the instance of the death of a mother, other-in-law-; father, father-in-law, sister, brother, husband, wife, or a child of an employee shall receive up to three days of paid funeral leave.

ELEC0134-003 06/02/2014

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN ELECTRICAL TECHNICIAN	$ 39.00	21.10

The work shall consist of the installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, data apparatus, coaxial, fiber optic and wireless equipment, appliances and systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, business, domestic, commercial, education, entertainment and residential purposes, including but not limited to communication and telephone, electronic and sound equipment, fibre optic and data communication systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service whether at new or existing sites, such tasks to include the placing of wire and cable and electrical power conduit or other raceway work within the equipment room and pulling wire and/or cable through conduit and the installation of any incidential conduit.

---

* ELEV0002-003 01/01/2015

	Rates	Fringes
ELEVATOR MECHANIC.....	$ 50.80	28.39+a+b

FOOTNOTES:

a) Eight paid holidays: New Year's Day; Memorial Day; Independence Day; Labor Day; Thanksgiving Day; Day after Thanksgiving; Veterans' Day and Christmas Day.

b) Employer contributes 8% of regular basic hourly rate as vacation pay credit for employees with more than 5 years of service; and 6% for less than 5 years of service.

---

* ENGI0150-006 06/01/2014

Building and Residential Construction

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment		
GROUP 1.....	$ 47.10	32.05
GROUP 2.....	$ 45.80	32.05
GROUP 3.....	$ 43.25	32.05
GROUP 4.....	$ 41.50	32.05

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Mechanic; Asphalt Plant*; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde*; Backhoes with Caisson attachment*:Batch Plant*; Benoto(Requires two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs*; Central Redi-Mix Plant*; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted)*; Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor, Truck Mounted; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.*; Concrete Paver 27E cu ft and Under*; Concrete Placer*; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes*; Cranes, Hammerhead*; Cranes, (GCI and similar type Requires two operators only); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc; Derricks; Derricks, Traveling*; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine*; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2 1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, Outside Type Rack and pinion and similar Machines; Hoists, One, Two, and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes*; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydraulic Vac (and similar equipment);Locomotives; Motor Patrol*; Pile Drivers amd Skid Rig*; Post Hole Digger; Pre- Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram(Requiring frequent Lubrication and Water); Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill*; Roto Mill Grinder (36" and Over)*; Roto Mill Grinder (Less Than 36")*; Scoops-Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver*; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom, and Side Boom; and Trenching Machines*.

GROUP 2: Bobcat (over 3/4 cu yd); Boilers; Broom, Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front End loaders under 2 1/4 cu yd; Automatic Hoists, Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted)*; Rollers; Steam Generators; Tractors; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller (Receives an additional $.50 per hour); Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

GROUP 3: Air Compressor-Small 250 and Under (1 to 5 not to exceed a total of 300 ft); Air Compressor-Large over 250; Combination-Small Equipment Operator; Generator- Small 50 kw and under; Generator-Large over 50 kw; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (Remodeling or Renovatin work); Hydrualic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Low Boys; Pumps Over 3" (1 To 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric

Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu yd)

GROUP 4 - Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Brick Forklifts; Oilers

*-Requires Oiler

---

* ENGI0150-025 06/01/2014

Heavy and Highway Construction

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment		
GROUP 1	$ 45.30	32.05
GROUP 2	$ 44.75	32.05
GROUP 3	$ 42.70	32.05
GROUP 4	$ 41.30	32.05
GROUP 5	$ 40.10	32.05

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Asphalt Plant*; Asphalt Heater and Planer combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire*, Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/ GOMACO or similar; ABG Paver*, Backhoes with Caisson attachment*, Ballast Regulator, Belt Loader*; Caisson Rigs*Car Dumper, Central Redi-Mix Plant*, Combination Backhoe; Front End Loader Machine (1 cu yd or over Backhoe bucket or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (truck mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu ft*; Concrete Placer*; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments*; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco and machines of a like nature*; Creter Crane; Crusher, stone; All Derricks; Derrick Boats; Derricks, traveling*; Dowell Machine with Air Compressor ($1.00 above Class 1); Dredges*; Field Mechanic Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine*; Gradall and machines of a like nature*; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver mounted*; Hoists, one, two, and three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes*; Backhoes with Shear attachments*; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig*; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram (requires frequent lubrication and water)*; Rock Drill- Crawler or Skid Rig*; Rock Drill truck mounted*; Rock/ Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder, (36" and over)*; Slip-Form Paver*; Soil Test Drill Rig, truck mounted*; Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader*; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader with attached Pusher (two engineers); Tractor with boom; Tractaire with attachment; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine*; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with boom*; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft in diameter and over tunnel, etc.*; Wheel Excavator* & Widener (Apsco); Raised or Blind Hoe Drill, Tunnel & Shaft*

GROUP 2: Batch Plant*; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozer; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backkhoe Front End Loader Machine, (less than 1 cu yd Backhoe Bucket with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, common receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S series to and including 27 cu ft; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine; Burlap Machine; Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or similar type); Drills (all); Finishing Machine-Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front End Loader; Hoist- Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks, all attachments; Hydro-Blaster (requires two operators); Laser Screed*; Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating); Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, self-Propelled; Scoops-Tractor Drawn; Self- propelled Compactor; Spreader-Chip-Stone; Scraper; Scraper-Prime Mover in Tandem regardless of size (add $1.00 to Group 2 hourly rate for each hour and for each machine attached thereto add $1.00 to Group 2 hourly rate for each hour); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, or Compactor, etc; Tug Boats

GROUP 3: Boilers; Brooms, all power propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer, two bag and over; Conveyor, Portable; Farm type Tractors used for

mowing, seeding, etc; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machines; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, all Elevators; Hoists, Tugger single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete, Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with A-Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form motor driven

GROUP 4: Air compressor - Small 250 and under (1 to 5 not to exceed a total of 300 ft); Air Compressor - Large over 250; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators - Small 50 kw and under; Generators - Large , over 50 kw; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic power unit (Pile Driving, Extracting or Drilling); Light Plants (1 to 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3, not to exceed a total of 300 ft); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small electric drill winches;

GROUP 5: Bobcats (All); Brick Forklifts; Oilers; Directional Boring

*Requires Oiler

IRON0001-026 06/01/2013

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER		
Sheeter	$ 42.32	33.74
Structural and Reinforcing	$ 42.07	33.74

IRON0063-001 06/01/2013

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER, ORNAMENTAL	$ 42.90	30.11

IRON0063-002 06/01/2014

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER		
Fence Erector	$ 35.84	24.82

IRON0136-001 07/01/2012

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER		
Machinery Movers; Riggers; Macinery Erectors	$ 35.87	28.67
Master Riggers	$ 38.37	28.67

LABO0002-006 06/01/2014

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (BUILDING & RESIDENTIAL)		
GROUP 1	$ 38.00*	24.40
GROUP 2	$ 38.00	24.40
GROUP 3	$ 28.075	24.40
GROUP 4	$ 38.10	24.40
GROUP 5	$ 38.15	24.40

GROUP 6	$ 38.20	24.40
GROUP 7	$ 38.22	24.40
GROUP 8	$ 38.32	24.40
GROUP 9	$ 38.35	24.40
GROUP 10	$ 38.45	24.40
GROUP 11	$ 38.27	24.40
GROUP 12	$ 39.00	24.40

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Building Laborers; Plasterer Tenders; Pumps for Dewatering; and other unclassified laborers.

GROUP 2: Fireproofing and Fire Shop laborers.

GROUP 3: Cement Gun.

GROUP 4: Chimney over 40 ft.; Scaffold Laborers.

GROUP 5: Cement Gun Nozzle Laborers (Gunite); Windlass and capstan person.

GROUP 6: Stone Derrickmen & Handlers.

GROUP 7: Jackhammermen; Power driven concrete saws; and other power tools.

GROUP 8: Firebrick & Boiler Laborers.

GROUP 9: Chimney on fire brick; Caisson diggers; & Well Point System men.

GROUP 10: Boiler Setter Plastic Laborers.

GROUP 11: Jackhammermen on fire brick work only.

GROUP 12: Dosimeter use (any device) monitoring nuclear exposure); Asbestos Abatement Laborer; Toxic and Hazardous Waste Removal Laborers.

LABO0002-007 06/01/2014

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)		
GROUP 1	$ 38.00	24.40
GROUP 2	$ 38.27	24.40
GROUP 3	$ 38.15	24.40
GROUP 4	$ 38.27	24.40
GROUP 5	$ 39.00	24.40

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Common laborer; Tenders; Material expeditor (asphalt plant); Street paving, Grade separation, sidewalk, curb & gutter, strippers & All laborers not otherwise mentioned

GROUP 2: Ashpalt tampers & smoothers; Cement gun laborers

GROUP 3: Cement Gun Nozzle (laborers), Gunite

GROUP 4: Rakers, Lutemen; Machine-Screwmen; Kettlemen; Mixermen; Drun-men; Jackhammermen (asphalt); Paintmen; Mitre box spreaders; Laborers on birch, overman and similar spreader equipment; Laborers on APSCO; Laborers on air compressor; Paving Form Setter; Jackhammermen (concrete); Power drive concrete saws; other power tools.

GROUP 5: Asbestos Abatement Laborers; Toxic and Hazardous Waste Removal Laborers, Dosimeter (any device) monitoring nuclear exposure

---

LABO0002-008 06/01/2014

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Compressed Air)		
0 - 15 POUNDS	$ 39.00	24.40
16 - 20 POUNDS	$ 40.50	24.40
21 - 26 POUNDS	$ 41.00	24.40
27 - 33 POUNDS	$ 42.00	24.40
34 - AND OVER	$ 43.00	24.40
LABORER (Tunnel and Sewer)		
GROUP 1	$ 38.00	24.40
GROUP 2	$ 38.12	24.40
GROUP 3	$ 38.22	24.40
GROUP 4	$ 38.35	24.40
GROUP 5	$ 39.00	24.40

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS (TUNNEL)

GROUP 1: Cage tenders; Dumpmen; Flagmen; Signalmen; Top laborers

GROUP 2: Air hoist operator; Key board operator; concrete laborer; Grout; Lock tenders (Free Air Side); Steel setters; Tuggers; Switchmen; Car pusher

GROUP 3: Concrete repairmen; Lock tenders (pressure side); Mortar men; Muckers; Grout machine operators; Track layers

GROUP 4: Air trac drill operator; Miner; Bricklayer tenders; Concrete blower operator; Drillers; Dynamiters; Erector operator; Form men; Jackhammermen; Powerpac; Mining machine operators; Mucking machine operator; Laser beam operator; Liner plate and ring setters; Shield drivers; Power knife operator; Welder- burners; Pipe jacking machine operator; skinners; Maintenance technician

GROUP 5: Asbestos abatement laborer; Toxic and hazardous waste removal laborer; Dosimeter (any device) monitoring nuclear exposure

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS (SEWER)

GROUP 1: Signalmen; Top laborers and All other laborers

GROUP 2: Concrete laborers and Steel setters

GROUP 3: Cement carriers; Cement mixers; Concrete repairmen; Mortar men; Scaffold men; Second Bottom men

GROUP 4: Air trac drill operator; Bottom men; Bracers-bracing; Bricklayer tenders; Catch basin diggers; Drainlayers; dynamiters; Form men; Jackhammermen; Powerpac; Pipelayers; Rodders; Welder-burners; Well point systems men

GROUP 5: Asbestos abatement laborer, Toxic and hazardous waste removal laborer; Dosimeter (any device) monitoring nuclear exposure

---

LABO0225-001 06/01/2011

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (DEMOLITION/WRECKING)		
GROUP 1.....	$ 30.00	21.45
GROUP 2.....	$ 35.20	21.45
GROUP 3.....	$ 35.20	21.45

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 - Complete Demolition

GROUP 2 - Interior Wrecking and Strip Out Work

GROUP 3 - Asbestos Work with Complete Demolition/Wrecking or Strip Out Work

---

PAIN0014-001 06/01/2014

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER (including taper).....	$ 41.75	23.47

PAIN0027-001 06/01/2014

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER.....	$ 40.50	30.82

PLAS0005-002 07/01/2014

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER.....	$ 42.25	24.24

PLAS0502-001 06/01/2014

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER.....	$ 43.10	26.39

PLUM0130-001 06/01/2014

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER.....	$ 46.65	25.52

PLUM0597-002 06/01/2014

	Rates	Fringes
PIPEFITTER.....	$ 46.00	26.84

ROOF0011-001 12/01/2014

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	$ 40.10	19.43

SFIL0281-001 01/01/2015

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER	$ 47.25	22.05

SHEE0073-001 06/01/2011

	Rates	Fringes
Sheet Metal Worker	$ 40.56	27.23

SHEE0073-002 06/01/2011

	Rates	Fringes
Sheet Metal Worker		
ALUMINUM GUTTER WORK	$ 27.63	27.23

TEAM0731-001 06/01/2011

COOK COUNTY - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY

	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER		
2 or 3 Axles	$ 33.85	16.85
4 Axles	$ 34.10	16.85
5 Axles	$ 34.30	16.85
6 Axles	$ 34.50	16.85

FOOTNOTES:

A. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

B. 900 straight time hours or more in 1 calendar year for the same employer shall receive 1 week paid vacation; 3 years - 2 weeks paid vacation; 10 years - 3 weeks paid vacation; 20 years - 4 weeks paid vacation.

C. An additional $.20 per axle shall be paid for all vehicles with more than six (6) axles.

TEAM0731-002 03/01/2012

	Rates	Fringes
Traffic Control Device Monitor TRAFFIC SAFETY WORKER: Primary duties include but are not limited to the delivery, maintenance and pick-up of traffic control devices, the set-up and installation of traffic signs, pavement markings, barricades, crash barrels and glare screens, traffic control surveillance, the repair and maintenance trucks, cars, arrow boards, message signs, barricade and sign fabrication equipment	$ 28.25	9.08

TEAM0786-001 06/01/2008

COOK COUNTY - BUILDING AND RESIDENTIAL

	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER		
2 & 3 Axles	$ 31.33	.10+a
4 Axles	$ 31.58	.10+a
5 Axles	$ 31.78	.10+a
6 Axles	$ 31.98	.10+a

FOOTNOTES:

a. $463.00 per week.

An additional $.20 per axle shall be paid for all vehicles with more than six (6) axles.

Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

900 straight time hours or more in 1 calendar year for the same employer shall receive 1 week paid vacation; 3 years - 2 weeks paid vacation; 10 years - 3 weeks paid vacation; 20 years - 4 weeks paid vacation.

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

==========

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of "identifiers" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than "SU" or "UAVG" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the "SU" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

* an existing published wage determination
* a survey underlying a wage determination
* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request
review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator
(See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

==========

END OF GENERAL DECISION

SC-03 Contract Compliance - DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE)

The Cook County Contract Compliance has determined a 35% Disadvantage Business Enterprise Goal for this Project.

I Policy and Goals

It is the policy of the County of Cook to prevent discrimination in the award of or participation in County contracts and subcontracts and to eliminate arbitrary barriers for participation, as both Contractors and Subcontractors or Suppliers, in such contracts by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBEs).

In furtherance of this policy, Cook County has established Annual Aspirational Goals of 35% DBE participation on an aggregate basis.

A Bid shall be rejected if the County determines that a Bid fails to meet the required commitments specified herein, including but not limited to, commitments to achieve the applicable Project Specific DBE Goals or the Bidder's documented Good Faith Efforts to do so.

A Bidder may achieve the Project Specific DBE Goals by its status as a DBE; by subcontracting a portion of the work to one or more DBEs; by entering into a joint venture with one or more DBEs; or by any combination of the foregoing.

A Contractor's failure to carry out in good faith its Project Specific DBE Goal commitment in the course of the Contract's performance shall constitute a material breach of the Contract and a violation of the Ordinance. If such breach is not cured, it may result in the termination of the Contract or such remedy authorized by the Ordinance or the Contract, in the County's sole discretion.

If at any time following appropriate investigation, the County has reason to believe that any person or firm has knowingly and willfully provided incorrect information related to, or made false representations in connection with any aspect of the implementation of these General Conditions, such matter shall be immediately referred to the Purchasing Office and the State's Attorney for consideration of sanctions as provided by applicable civil and criminal laws.

The Bidder must maintain a record of all relevant data with respect to the utilization of DBEs, including but without limitation, payroll records, invoices, canceled checks, sworn statements and books of account for a period of at least 5 years after Cook County's final acceptance of the work. Full access to these records shall be granted to the County, or to any municipal, state or federal authorities, by the Bidder upon 48 hours written demand by the County. The County shall have the right to obtain from the Bidder any additional data reasonably related or necessary to verify any representations by the Bidder in the DBE Utilization Plan or documents regarding the Bidder's compliance with its Utilization Plan, these General Conditions, or the DBE Program.

II Required Pre-Award Bid Submittals

To be responsive, a Bidder shall either (1) meet the Project Specific DBE Goal by submitting with the bid a Utilization Plan, supported by Letters of Intent and Letters of Certification from the proposed DBEs, and, if applicable, and Joint Venture Affidavit(s), establishing that the Bidder has met the Project Specific DBE goals, or (2) if the Bidder cannot achieve the Project Specific DBE Goals, by submitting with the bid documentation its Good Faith Efforts to meet the Project Specific DBE Goals. Good Faith Efforts mean actions undertaken by a Bidder to achieve a DBE goal, which, by their scope, intensity and appropriateness to the objective, can reasonably be expected to fulfill the Project Specific goals.

Failure to submit the following documents in accordance with these requirements will cause the Bid to be considered non-responsive and shall be cause for the Bid to be rejected. The Director of the Office of Contract Compliance reserves the right to request supplemental information regarding a Bidder's submissions and the Bidder shall furnish such information in a timely manner. Failure to furnish information or otherwise cooperate may result in the rejection of the Bid.

A. DBE Utilization Plan

The Bidder must submit with its Bid a completed Utilization Plan. The Utilization Plan shall list the name(s), address(s), telephone number(s), e-mail(s) and contact person(s) of each Subcontractor(s) or Supplier(s) intended to be used in the performance of the Contract, including firms proposed as DBEs to meet the Project Specific Goals.

Bidders must notify DBEs of subcontracting opportunities at least 10 business days before submission of the bid.

A DBE Bidder may count its own participation, less any amount subcontracted to a Non-DBE subcontractor, toward the project specific DBE Goal.

A Bidder may count only the participation of DBEs for the scopes of work for which they are certified on or before the date of the Bid submission. If the DBE ceases to be certified during the performance of the contract, participation will only be counted for the value of the work that was performed while the firm was certified.

A Bidder may count the DBE participation of every level of subcontracting toward the Project Specific Goal(s) of DBEs listed on the Utilization Plan.

Where the solicitation requires the Bidder to submit a base bid and one or more alternates, the Utilization Plan must demonstrate the Bidder's achievement of the Project Specific Goal(s) or its Good Faith Efforts to achieve the Project Specific Goal(s) on the base bid.

If the Bidder is unable to achieve the Project Specific Goal(s), it must demonstrate its Good Faith Efforts to do so. The Bidder must show that it took all necessary and reasonable steps to achieve the Project Specific Goal(s), which, by their scope, intensity and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain DBE participation, even if they were not fully successful. A Bidder need not actually meet a Project Specific Goal to be awarded a contract if the Bidder demonstrates its Good Faith Efforts. The efforts employed by the Bidder must be those that one could reasonably expect a Bidder to take if the Bidder were actively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the DBE contract goal. Mere *pro forma* efforts are not Good Faith Efforts to meet the DBE contract requirements.

A Bidder must document its Good Faith Efforts in its Utilization Plan.

If a Utilization Plan is denied because the Good Faith Efforts requirements have not been met, the County shall inform the Bidder in writing of the basis for the denial. To protest such a decision, the Bidder shall follow the purchasing protest process described in Cook County's Purchasing Office solicitation instructions.

B. Letter(s) of Intent

The Bidder shall submit with its bid completed Letter(s) of Intent (LOI) utilizing the Letter of Intent format from the bid documents (EF-Pages PE-6d and PE-6e). The LOI must be executed by an authorized representative of the DBE identified on the Utilization Plan and by the authorized representative of the Bidder. The LOI must accurately and completely detail the work to be performed and/or the materials to be supplied, and the agreed rates and/or prices to be paid. All Utilization Plan commitments must conform to those included in the submitted LOIs. The LOI will become a binding contract covenant upon the Bidder's receipt of a signed contract from Cook County.

C. Letters of Certification

To be counted towards meeting the DBE Project Specific Goal(s), a Bidder or its Subcontractors or Suppliers must be certified by Cook County, the City of Chicago or the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP) Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Commitment, pursuant to 49

CFR Part 26. The Letter(s) of Certification must be submitted with the Utilization Plan.

The Director of the Office of Contract Compliance retains the right to reject for credit towards meeting a DBE Goal the certification of any firm that does not conform to the eligibility standards.

D. Joint Venture Affidavit

If a Bidder seeks to meet the Project Specific DBE Goals by entering into a Joint Venture, the Bidder must submit the Affidavit of Joint Venture (DBE) included in the bid document (MF-Pages MF- 4 through MF-4i).

III Contract Monitoring

A. Forms

To monitor the participation of Subcontractors and Suppliers on Cook County contracts, the Contactor must submit monthly payment information by the 15th of each month or as otherwise directed by the Contract Compliance Director via the County's Diversity Management System at https://cookcounty.diversitycompliance.com The payment information must reflect, from project start to date, the Contractor's receipt of payments from Cook County and the utilization of and payments to all subcontractors or suppliers identified in the Utilization Plan. Failure to report payment information will be a violation of these General Conditions and result in a HOLD placed on all monies due and that may become due to the Contractor and may cause the Contractor to be deemed in breach of contract.

B. Procedures

Procedures for monitoring compliance may include, but are not limited to, site visits or telephone audits; consideration of requests for substitutions, additions, deletions, or change orders; and review and verification of payments to Subcontractors or Suppliers as documented by the monthly Status Reports of Subcontractor/Suppliers Payments.

1. Substitutions, Additions or Deletions of Subcontractors or Suppliers

The Contractor must seek in writing and obtain the prior approval of changes to the original Utilization Plan on the form provided by the County. The Director of Contract Compliance has sole authority to approve or deny changes or substitutions to the Utilization Plan. The written request must state specific reasons for the proposed addition, deletion or substitution of a Subcontractor or Supplier. The facts supporting the request must not have been known nor reasonably should have been known by the Contractor and proposed Subcontractor or Suppliers prior to the submission of the Utilization Plan. The Contractor must submit documentation to substantiate its request for a change in the Utilization Plan. Such documentation may include, but is not limited to, documentation from the project manager or other appropriate County staff assigned to oversee the project; correspondence between the Contractor and the Subcontractor or Supplier; or field notes, laboratory reports, photographic evidence or other materials. If a Contractor proposes to add a DBE to the Utilization Plan after the Contract has been awarded, a signed Letter of Intent must be submitted with the request.

If a Contractor proposes to substitute, add or delete a Subcontractor or Supplier and either (1) the Project Specific Goal(s) were not met prior to this action, or (2) the Project Specific Goal(s) may not be met because of this action, the Contractor must make Good Faith Efforts to meet the Project Specific Goal(s). Documentation demonstrating Good Faith Efforts, as described above, must be submitted with a request for substitution, addition or deletion if the Project Specific Goal(s) are not otherwise met. The Director will determine whether Good Faith Efforts have been made. If Good Faith Efforts to substitute or add a DBE have been made and the Contractor has been unsuccessful in substituting with a DBE to the satisfaction of the Director, then the Contractor may substitute or add a non-certified firm.

Within 7 days of the Contractor's receipt of a notice of intent to impose an adverse substitution, addition or deletion decision, the Contractor may file a written notice of intent to appeal with the Director. Failure to file a timely notice waives all rights to appeal or protest the adverse decision.

After filing a notice of intent to appeal, a Contractor may file a written appeal of the adverse decision, stating the grounds for appeal, including the reasons that the Contractor believes the denial of the request to substitute, add or delete Subcontractors or Suppliers to be inappropriate. The appeal must be submitted to the Director within 21 calendar days of receipt of the notice of intent to impose an adverse decision.

The Director's final decision on the written appeal shall be made after an informal hearing and shall be communicated to the Contractor within 10 days of the hearing. The Contractor may appeal the Director's decision to the President of the Cook County Board of Commissioners within 7 days of the date of receipt of the Director's decision. The President's determination shall be rendered within 21 days and shall be final.

2. Change Orders

Change orders issued on competitively bid contracts that do not alter the scopes of work originally required to perform the Contract shall be undertaken using the Subcontractors and Suppliers listed in the Utilization Plan. If the work involved in a change order is to be performed by the Contractor or Subcontractors or Suppliers already involved in the work, that fact shall be noted on the change order, a copy of which shall be forwarded to the Director.

If a change order requires that the Contractor add a Subcontractor or Supplier to the project with the result that the Project Specific Goal(s) will not otherwise be met, the Contractor must make Good Faith Efforts to meet the Project Specific Goal(s) by adding a DBE so as to meet the Project Specific Goal(s). If Good Faith Efforts, as described above, to add a DBE have been made to the satisfaction of the Director, then the Contractor may add a non-certified firm.

If a change order involves only deletion of the amount of work, a statement to that effect shall be noted on the change order, a copy of which shall be forwarded to the Director and the Project Specific Goal(s) recalculated.

If a change order results in the deletion of a scope of work to be performed by a DBE, the County's Project Manager shall notify in writing the Contractor and the DBE. The Director shall adjust the Project Specific Goals.

IV Contract Closeout Procedures

After receipt of contract close-out documents, the Director shall notify in writing the User Department whether the Contractor has paid all uncontested amounts to Subcontractors and Suppliers listed on the Utilization Plan, and otherwise fulfilled the Contract's terms related to the MBE and WBE commitments.

If the Director determines that the Contract's terms have been fulfilled, the Project Manager may authorize final payment and close out the contract in accordance with the County's procedures.

If the Director determines that the Contract's terms have not been fulfilled, the Director shall inform the Project Manager and the Contractor in writing of the reasons for the determination, the sanctions recommended, and the procedures to appeal the determination. If the recommended sanctions contain any fine or liquidated damages, the Project Manager shall retain from any payment due, the amount of such sanction during the pendency of an appeal.

SC-04 INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Insurance Requirements of the Contractor

Prior to the effective date of this Contract, the Contractor, at its cost, shall secure and maintain at all times, unless specified otherwise, until completion of the term of this Contract the insurance specified below.

Nothing contained in these insurance requirements is to be construed as limiting the extent of the Contractor's responsibility for payment of damages resulting from its operations under this Contract.

Contractor shall require all Subcontractors to provide the insurance required in this Agreement, or Contractor may provide the coverages for Subcontractors. All Subcontractors are subject to the same insurance requirements as Contractor except paragraph (d) Excess Liability.

The Cook County Department of Risk Management maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

Coverages

(a) **Workers Compensation Insurance**

Workers' Compensation shall be in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois or any other applicable jurisdiction.

The Workers Compensation policy shall also include the following provisions:

(1) Employers' Liability coverage with a limit of

$1,000,000 each Accident
$1,000,000 each Employee
$1,000,000 Policy Limit for Disease

(b) **Commercial General Liability Insurance**

The Commercial General Liability shall be on an occurrence form basis (ISO Form CG 0001 or equivalent) to cover bodily injury, personal injury and property damage.

Each Occurrence	$ 1,000,000
General Aggregate Per Project	$ 2,000,000
Completed Operations Aggregate	$ 2,000,000

The General Liability Policy shall include the following coverages:

(1) All premises and operations;
(2) Contractual Liability;
(3) Products/Completed Operations;
(4) Severability of interest/separation of insureds clause

(c) Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance

Contractor shall secure Automobile Liability Insurance for bodily injury and property damage arising from the Ownership, maintenance or use of owned, hired and non-owned vehicles with a limit no less than $1,000,000 per accident.

(d) Contractor's Pollution Liability

Contractor will maintain pollution liability insurance with limits of liability of $1,000,000 each claim.

The policy will provide coverage for sums the Contractor becomes legally obligated to pay as loss as a result of claims for bodily injury, property damage or clean-up costs caused by a pollution incident. Pollution incidents will include the discharge, dispersal, release or escape of any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including but not limited to smoke, vapors, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, toxic chemicals, medical waste, waste materials, lead, asbestos, silica, hydrocarbons and microbial matter.

If the policy is a 'claims made' form or if any coverage under this policy is written as 'claims made', coverage will be maintained for four years after project completion.

(e) Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance

In addition to the coverages above, Contractor shall secure and maintain umbrella/excess liability insurance with limits not less than the following amounts:

Each Occurrence:	$5,000,000
General Aggregate Per Project	$5,000,000

(f) Builder's Risk/Installation Floater Insurance

When Contractor performs any construction activities or repairs or replaces any equipment or machinery, Contractor shall secure either Builders' Risk Insurance or Installation Floater Insurance on an all risk form, including flood and earthquake, for 100% of the completed value of the Work, unless otherwise specified in the Special Conditions. A Builders' Risk policy shall be required for construction of a building or an addition to a structure. Installation Floater Insurance shall be required for renovation projects including repair or replacement of equipment and machinery. Such policy shall include as named insured parties the County and all Subcontractors, as their interests may appear. The Contractor shall be responsible for payment of the deductible in the event of covered loss.

(g) Property Insurance

Contractor will maintain property insurance covering all property owned by, or in control of Contractor which is not be incorporated into the Work, including, without limitation, tools, equipment and materials.

Additional Requirements

(a) Additional Insured

The required insurance policies, with the exception of the Workers Compensation shall name Cook County, its officials, employees and agents as additional insureds with respect to operations performed. The Commercial General Liability policy shall specifically include ISO Additional Insured Endorsements CG 2010 and CG 2037 or equivalents. Contractor's insurance shall be primary and non-contributory with any insurance maintained by Cook County.

(b) Qualification of Insurers

All insurance companies providing coverage shall be licensed or approved by the Department of Insurance, State of Illinois, and shall have a financial rating no lower than (A-) VII as listed in A.M. Best's Key Rating Guide, current edition or interim report. Companies with ratings lower than (A-) VII will be acceptable only upon written consent of the Cook County Department of Risk Management. The insurance limits required herein may be satisfied by a combination of primary, umbrella and/or excess liability insurance policies.

BROAD-1 OP ID: SW

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 07/22/2015

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Weible & Cahill
2300 Cabot Drive, Suite 100
Lisle, IL 60532
William Cahill

CONTACT NAME: William Cahill
PHONE (A/C, No. Ext): 630-245-4600 FAX (A/C, No): 630-245-4601
E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : The First Liberty Ins Corp	33588
INSURER B : Liberty Mutual Fire Ins Co	
INSURER C : Liberty Insurance Corporation	42404
INSURER D : Columbia Casualty Company	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Broadway Electric, Inc
831 Oakton
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007-1904

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR X XCU Included GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC	X	X	TB6Z91463424024	12/31/2014	12/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG $	$ 2,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 10,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 4,000,000 $ 4,000,000 $
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS X NON-OWNED AUTOS	X	X	AS2Z91463424014	12/31/2014	12/31/2015	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (PER ACCIDENT) $	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $ $
C	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 10,000	X	X	TH7Z91463424054	12/31/2014	12/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE $	$ 10,000,000 $ 10,000,000 $
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A	X	WC2Z91463424044	12/31/2014	12/31/2015	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
D	Pollution Liab	X	X	C6016799995	02/01/2015	12/31/2015	Ea Claim Aggregate	2,000,000 2,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

Re: Contract #1455-14274; Cook County Countywide Fire & Life Safety Upgrades Package Number-09. Primary & Non-Contributory Addtl Insured on General Liab, Auto, Umbrella & Addtl Insured on Pollution & Waiver of Subrogation on General Liab, Auto, Workers Compensation, Umbrella & Pollution: Cook County, its officials, employees and employees *Per LC32179 05/12

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

COOK-04

County of Cook- Office of the
Chief Procurement Officer
118 N Clark St Room 1018
Chicago, IL 60602

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
William Cahill

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

ACORD

INSURANCE BINDER

OP ID: SW

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 7/22/2015

THIS BINDER IS A TEMPORARY INSURANCE CONTRACT, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS SHOWN ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS FORM.

AGENCY
Weible & Cahill
2300 Cabot Drive, Suite 100
Lisle, IL 60532
William Cahill

COMPANY
Aspen American Insurance Co

BINDER # 13744

EFFECTIVE DATE	EFFECTIVE TIME			EXPIRATION DATE	EXPIRATION TIME	
07/22/15	12:01	X	AM	09/22/15	X	12:01 AM
			PM			NOON

PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 630-245-4600 FAX (A/C, No): 630-245-4601

CODE: SUB CODE:

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: BROAD-1

THIS BINDER IS ISSUED TO EXTEND COVERAGE IN THE ABOVE NAMED COMPANY PER EXPIRING POLICY # BINDER

INSURED
Broadway Electric, Inc. etal
831 Oakton St
Elk Grove Village IL 60007-1904

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/VEHICLES/PROPERTY (Including Location)
Cook County Countywide Fire & Life Safety Upgrades Package NO.-09 Contract No. 1455-14274

COVERAGES

TYPE OF INSURANCE	COVERAGE/FORMS	LIMITS: DEDUCTIBLE	COINS %	AMOUNT
PROPERTY — CAUSES OF LOSS: [ ] BASIC [ ] BROAD [X] SPEC; [X] Builders Risk	Special Builders Risk	2,500	N/A	4,211,000
GENERAL LIABILITY — [ ] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY; [ ] CLAIMS MADE [ ] OCCUR	RETRO DATE FOR CLAIMS MADE:	EACH OCCURRENCE		$
		DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES		$
		MED EXP (Any one person)		$
		PERSONAL & ADV INJURY		$
		GENERAL AGGREGATE		$
		PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG		$
AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY — [ ] ANY AUTO; [ ] ALL OWNED AUTOS; [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS; [ ] HIRED AUTOS; [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS		COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT		$
		BODILY INJURY (Per person)		$
		BODILY INJURY (Per accident)		$
		PROPERTY DAMAGE		$
		MEDICAL PAYMENTS		$
		PERSONAL INJURY PROT		$
		UNINSURED MOTORIST		$
				$
AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE — DEDUCTIBLE — COLLISION: ; OTHER THAN COL:	[ ] ALL VEHICLES [ ] SCHEDULED VEHICLES	[ ] ACTUAL CASH VALUE; [ ] STATED AMOUNT; [ ] OTHER		$
GARAGE LIABILITY — [ ] ANY AUTO		AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT		$
		OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EACH ACCIDENT		$
		AGGREGATE		$
EXCESS LIABILITY — [ ] UMBRELLA FORM; [ ] OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM	RETRO DATE FOR CLAIMS MADE:	EACH OCCURRENCE		$
		AGGREGATE		$
		SELF-INSURED RETENTION		$
WORKER'S COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY		[ ] WC STATUTORY LIMITS		
		E.L. EACH ACCIDENT		$
		E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE		$
		E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT		$
SPECIAL CONDITIONS/ OTHER COVERAGES	Named Insured Includes: Broadway Electric, Inc. and any subcontractor of any tier; Cook County	FEES		$
		TAXES		$
		ESTIMATED TOTAL PREMIUM		$

NAME & ADDRESS

[ ] MORTGAGEE [ ] ADDITIONAL INSURED
[ ] LOSS PAYEE

LOAN #

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
William Cahill

 © ACORD CORPORATION 1993-2004

Policy Number TB6-Z91-463424-024
Issued by The First Liberty Insurance Corp.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ILLINOIS COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ENHANCEMENT FOR CONTRACTORS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

Index of modified items:

Item 1. **Reasonable Force**
Item 2. **Non-Owned Watercraft Extension**
Item 3. **Damage To Premises Rented To You - Expanded Coverage**
Item 4. **Bodily Injury To Co-Employees**
Item 5. **Knowledge Of Occurrence**
Item 6. **Notice Of Occurrence**
Item 7. **Unintentional Errors And Omissions**
Item 8. **Bodily Injury Redefinition**
Item 9. **Supplementary Payments – Increased Limits**
Item 10. **Property In Your Care, Custody Or Control**
Item 11. **Mobile Equipment Redefinition**
Item 12. **Newly Formed Or Acquired Entities**
Item 13. **Blanket Additional Insured Where Required By Written Contract**
Lessors of Leased Equipment
Managers or Lessors of Premises
Mortgagees, Assignees or Receivers
Owners, Lessees or Contractors
Architects, Engineers or Surveyors
Any Person or Organization
Item 14. **Blanket Additional Insured – Grantors Of Permits**
Item 15. **Waiver Of Right Of Recovery By Written Contract Or Agreement**
Item 16. **Other Insurance Amendment**
Item 17. **Contractual Liability - Railroads**

Item 1. Reasonable Force

Exclusion a. of Section I - Coverage A - Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability is replaced by the following:

a. Expected Or Intended Injury

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" expected or intended from the standpoint of the insured. This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

Item 2. Non-Owned Watercraft Extension

Paragraph (2) of Exclusion g. of Section I - Coverage A - Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability is replaced by the following:

(2) A watercraft you do not own that is:

(a) Less than 55 feet long; and

© 2012 Liberty Mutual Insurance. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

(b) Not being used to carry persons or property for a charge;

Item 3. **Damage To Premises Rented To You - Expanded Coverage**

A. The final paragraph of 2. Exclusions of Section I - Coverage A - Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability is replaced by the following:

Exclusions c. through n. do not apply to damage by fire, lightning or explosion or subsequent damages resulting from such fire, lightning or explosion including water damage to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner. A separate limit of insurance applies to this coverage as described in Section III - Limits Of Insurance.

B. Paragraph 6. of Section III – Limits Of Insurance is replaced by the following:

6. Subject to Paragraph 5. above, the Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage A for damages because of "property damage" to any one premises, while rented to you, or in the case of damage by fire, lightning, explosion or subsequent damages resulting from such fire, lightning or explosion including water damage to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner.

The Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit is the greater of:

a. $300,000; or

b. The Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit shown on the Declarations.

C. Paragraph 9.a. of the definition of "insured contract" in Section V – Definitions is replaced by the following:

a. A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage by fire, lightning, explosion or subsequent damages resulting from such fire, lightning or explosion including water damage to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner is not an "insured contract".

D. The paragraph immediately following Paragraph (6) of exclusion j. of Section I – Coverage A – Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability is replaced by the following:

Paragraphs (1), (3) and (4) of this exclusion do not apply to "property damage" (other than damage by fire, lightning or explosion or subsequent damages resulting from such fire, lightning or explosion including water damage) to premises, including the contents of such premises, rented to you for a period of 7 or fewer consecutive days. A separate limit of insurance applies to Damage To Premises Rented To You as described in Section III – Limits of Insurance.

Item 4. **Bodily Injury To Co-Employees**

A. Paragraph 2. of Section II - Who Is An Insured is amended to include:

Each of the following is also an insured:

Your supervisory or management "employees" (other than either your "executive officers" (if you are an organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company) or your managers (if you are a limited liability company)) are insureds while in the course of their employment or while performing duties related to the conduct of your business with respect to "bodily injury":

(1) To you;

(2) To your partners or members (if you are a partnership or joint venture);

(3) To your members (if you are a limited liability company); or

© 2012 Liberty Mutual Insurance. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

(4) To a co-"employee" or "volunteer worker" while that co-"employee" or "volunteer worker" is either in the course of his or her employment by you or while performing duties related to the conduct of your business (including participation in any recreational activities sponsored by you).

Your "employees" (other than either your "executive officers" (if you are an organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company) or your managers (if you are a limited liability company)) or "volunteer workers" are insureds while in the course of their employment or while performing duties related to the conduct of your business for a Good Samaritan Act that results in "bodily injury":

(1) To you;

(2) To your partners or members (if you are a partnership or joint venture);

(3) To your members (if you are a limited liability company); or

(4) To a co-"employee" or "volunteer worker" while that co-"employee" or "volunteer worker" is either in the course of his or her employment by you or while performing duties related to the conduct of your business (including participation in any recreational activities sponsored by you).

A Good Samaritan Act means an attempt to rescue or aid a person in imminent or serious peril, provided the attempt is not recklessly made.

However, none of these "employees" (including supervisory or management "employees") or "volunteer workers" are insureds for the providing or failure to provide professional health care services.

B. The insurance provided by this Item 4. will not apply if the injured person's sole remedy for such injury is provided under a workers' compensation law or any similar law.

C. Other Insurance

The insurance provided by this Item 4. is excess over any other valid and collectible insurance available to the insured, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis.

Item 5. **Knowledge Of Occurrence**

Knowledge of an "occurrence" by your agent, servant or "employee" will not in itself constitute knowledge by you unless your "executive officer" or "employee" or other third party designated by you to notify us of "occurrences" has knowledge of the "occurrence".

Item 6. **Notice Of Occurrence**

For purposes of Paragraph 2.a. of Section IV - Conditions, you refers to an "executive officer" of the Named Insured or to the "employee" designated by the insured to give us notice.

Item 7. **Unintentional Errors And Omissions**

Unintentional failure of the Named Insured to disclose all hazards existing at the inception of this policy shall not be a basis for denial of any coverage afforded by this policy. However, you must report such an error or omission to us as soon as practicable after its discovery.

This provision does not affect our right to collect additional premium or exercise our right of cancellation or non-renewal.

Item 8. **Bodily Injury Redefinition**

The definition of "bodily injury" in Section V - Definitions is replaced by the following:

© 2012 Liberty Mutual Insurance. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

"Bodily injury" means:

a. Bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, including death resulting from any of these at any time; and

b. Mental anguish, shock or humiliation arising out of injury as defined in Paragraph a. above. Mental anguish means any type of mental or emotional illness or distress.

Item 9. **Supplementary Payments - Increased Limits**

Paragraphs 1.b. and 1.d. of Section I - Supplementary Payments - Coverages A And B, are replaced by the following:

b. Up to $3,000 for cost of bail bonds required because of accidents or traffic law violations arising out of the use of any vehicle to which the Bodily Injury Liability Coverage applies. We do not have to furnish these bonds.

d. All reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit" including substantiated loss of earnings up to $500 a day because of time off from work.

Item 10. **Property In Your Care, Custody Or Control**

A. Paragraphs (3) and (4) of exclusion j. of Section I – Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability only apply to:

1. "Property damage" to borrowed equipment, or

2. "Property damage" to property in your care, custody and control while in transit.

B. This insurance does not apply to any portion of a loss for which the insured has available any other valid and collectible insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent, or on any other basis, unless such other insurance was specifically purchased by the insured to apply in excess of this policy.

C. Limits of Insurance

Subject to Paragraphs 2., 3., and 5. of Section III – Limits Of Insurance, the most we will pay for insurance provided by Paragraph A., above is:

$10,000 Each Occurrence Limit

$25,000 Aggregate Limit

The Each Occurrence Limit for this coverage applies to all damages as a result of any one "occurrence" regardless of the number of persons or organizations who sustain damage because of that "occurrence".

The Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay for the sum of all damages under this Item 10.

Item 11. **Mobile Equipment Redefinition**

The definition of "Mobile Equipment" in Section V – Definitions is amended to include self-propelled vehicles with permanently attached equipment less than 1000 pounds gross vehicle weight that are primarily designed for:

(1) Snow removal;

(2) Road Maintenance, but not construction or resurfacing; or

(3) Street cleaning.

© 2012 Liberty Mutual Insurance. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

Item 12. **Newly Formed Or Acquired Entities**

Paragraph 3. of Section II – Who Is An Insured is replaced by the following:

3. Any organization, other than a partnership or joint venture, you newly acquire or form and over which you maintain majority ownership or majority interest will qualify as a Named Insured if there is no other similar insurance available to that organization.

   a. Coverage under this provision is afforded only until:

      (1) The 180th day after you acquire or form the organization;

      (2) Separate coverage is purchased for the organization; or

      (3) The end of the policy period,

      whichever is earlier.

   b. Coverage A does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization; and

   c. Coverage B does not apply to "personal and advertising injury" arising out of an offense committed before you acquired or formed the organization.

Item 13. **Blanket Additional Insured Where Required By Written Contract**

Paragraph 2. of Section II - Who Is An Insured is amended to add the following:

e. Additional Insured by Written Contract or Written Agreement

   The following are insureds under the policy when you have agreed in a written contract or written agreement to provide them coverage as additional insureds under your policy:

   (1) **Lessors of Leased Equipment**: The person(s) or organization(s) from whom you lease equipment, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person(s) or organization(s).

   (2) **Managers or Lessors of Premises**: Any manager or lessor of premises leased to you in which the written lease agreement obligates you to procure additional insured coverage.

      The coverage afforded to the additional insured is limited to liability in connection with the ownership, maintenance or use of the premises leased to you and caused, in whole or in part, by some negligent acts or omissions of you, your "employees", your agents or your subcontractors. There is no coverage for the additional insured for liability arising out of the sole negligence of the additional insured or those acting on behalf of the additional insured, except as provided below.

      If the written agreement obligates you to procure additional insured coverage for the additional insured's sole negligence, then the coverage for the additional insured shall conform to the agreement, but only if the applicable law would allow you to indemnify the additional insured for liability arising out of the additional insured's sole negligence.

      This insurance does not apply to:

      (a) Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to be a tenant in that premises or to lease that land; or

      (b) Any premises for which coverage is excluded by endorsement.

© 2012 Liberty Mutual Insurance. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

(3) **Mortgagees, Assignees or Receivers**: Any person(s) or organization(s) with respect to their liability as mortgagee, assignee or receiver and arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of your premises. This insurance does not apply to structural alterations, new construction and demolition operations performed by or for that person or organization.

(4) **Owners, Lessees or Contractors**: any person(s) or organization(s) to whom you are obligated by a written agreement to procure additional insured coverage, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of your "employees", your agents, or your subcontractors, in the performance of your ongoing operations.

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury", "property damage", or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of "your work" included in the "products-completed operations hazard" unless you are required to provide such coverage for the additional insured by the written agreement, and then only for the period of time required by the written agreement and only for liability caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of your "employees", your agents, or your subcontractors.

There is no coverage for the additional insured for liability arising out of the sole negligence of the additional insured or those acting on behalf of the additional insured, except as provided below.

If the written agreement obligates you to procure additional insured coverage for the additional insured's sole negligence, then the coverage for the additional insured shall conform to the agreement, but only if the applicable law would allow you to indemnify the additional insured for liability arising out the additional insured's sole negligence.

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:

(a) The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or

(b) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

(5) **Architects, Engineers or Surveyors**: any architect, engineer, or surveyor engaged by you but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

(a) In connection with your premises; or

(b) In the performance of your ongoing operations.

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of or the failure to render any professional services by or for you, including:

(a) The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or

(b) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

(6) **Any Person or Organization Other Than a Joint Venture**: Any person or organization (other than a joint venture of which you are a member) for whom you are obligated by a written agreement to procure additional insured coverage, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

(a) In the performance of your ongoing operations; or

© 2012 Liberty Mutual Insurance. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

(b) In connection with premises owned by you.

This insurance does not apply to:

1. Any construction, renovation, demolition or installation operations performed by or on behalf of you, or those operating on your behalf;

2. Any person or organization whose profession, business or occupation is that of an architect, surveyor or engineer with respect to liability arising out of the preparation or approval of maps, drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, change orders, designs, specification or the performance of any other professional services by such person or organization; or

3. Any person or organization more specifically covered in Paragraphs e.(1) through (5) above.

The insurance afforded to any person or organization as an insured under this Paragraph 2.e.:

(1) Applies only to coverage and minimum limits of insurance required by the written agreement or written contract, but in no event exceeds either the scope of coverage or the limits of insurance provided by this policy;

(2) Does not apply to any person or organization for any "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" if any other additional insured endorsement attached to this policy applies to that person or organization with regard to the "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury";

(3) Applies only if the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs, or offense giving rise to "personal and advertising injury" is committed, subsequent to the execution of the written agreement; and

(4) Applies only if the written agreement is in effect at the time the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs, or at the time the offense giving rise to the "personal and advertising injury" is committed.

Item 14. **Blanket Additional Insured – Grantors Of Permits**

Paragraph 2. of Section II - Who Is An Insured is amended to add the following:

Any state, municipality or political subdivision with respect to any operations performed by you or on your behalf, or in connection with premises you own, rent or control and to which this insurance applies, for which the state, municipality or political subdivision has issued a permit.

However, this insurance does not apply to:

1. "Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of operations performed for the state, municipality or political subdivision;

2. Any "bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard", except when required by written contract or agreement initiated prior to loss; or

3. "Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury", unless negligently caused, in whole or in part, by you or those acting on your behalf.

Item 15. **Waiver Of Right Of Recovery By Written Contract Or Agreement**

The following is added to Paragraph 8. Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us of Section IV – Conditions:

We waive any right of recovery because of payments we make under this policy for injury or damage arising out of your ongoing operations or "your work" included in the "products-completed operations hazard" that we may have against any person or organization with whom you have agreed in a written contract or agreement to waive your rights of recovery but only if the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs, or offense giving rise to "personal and advertising injury" is committed subsequent to the execution of the written contract or agreement.

© 2012 Liberty Mutual Insurance. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

Item 16. Other Insurance Amendment

If you are obligated under a written agreement to provide liability insurance on a primary, excess, contingent, or any other basis for any person or organization that qualifies as an additional insured on this policy, this policy will apply solely on the basis required by such written agreement and Paragraph 4. Other Insurance of Section IV – Conditions will not apply. Where the applicable written agreement does not specify on what basis the liability insurance will apply, the provisions of Paragraph 4. Other Insurance of Section IV – Conditions will govern. However, this insurance is excess over any other insurance available to the additional insured for which it is also covered as an additional insured by attachment of an endorsement to another policy providing coverage for the same "occurrence", claim or "suit".

Item 17. **Contractual Liability – Railroads**

Paragraph 9. of Section V - Definitions is replaced by the following:

9. "Insured Contract" means:

   a. A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage by fire to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner is not an "insured contract";

   b. A sidetrack agreement;

   c. Any easement or license agreement;

   d. An obligation, as required by ordinance, to indemnify a municipality, except in connection with work for a municipality;

   e. An elevator maintenance agreement;

   f. That part of any other contract or agreement pertaining to your business (including an indemnification of a municipality in connection with work performed for a municipality) under which you assume the tort liability of another party to pay for "bodily injury" or "property damage" to a third person or organization. Tort liability means a liability that would be imposed by law in the absence of any contract or agreement.

      Paragraph f. does not include that part of any contract or agreement:

      (1) That indemnifies an architect, engineer or surveyor for injury or damage arising out of:

         (a) Preparing, approving or failing to prepare or approve maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or

         (b) Giving directions or instructions, or failing to give them, if that is the primary cause of the injury or damage; or

      (2) Under which the insured, if an architect, engineer or surveyor, assumes liability for an injury or damage arising out of the insured's rendering or failing to render professional services, including those listed in Paragraph (1) above and supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

© 2012 Liberty Mutual Insurance. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

(c) Insurance Notices

All policies of insurance which may be required under terms of this Contract shall be endorsed to provide that the insurance company shall notify the Office of the Chief Procurement Officer at least 30 days prior to the effective date of any cancellation, non-renewal or significant modification of such policies. Contractor shall secure replacement coverage to comply with the stated insurance requirements and provide new certificates of insurance to the Office of the Chief Procurement Officer.

Prior to the date on which Contractor commences performance of its part of the work, Contractor shall furnish to the Office of the Chief Procurement Officer certificates of insurance maintained by Contractor. The receipt of any certificate of insurance does not constitute agreement by the County that the insurance requirements have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate of insurance are in compliance with insurance required above.

In no event shall any failure of the County to receive certificates of insurance required hereof or to demand receipt of such Certificates of Insurance be construed as a waiver of Contractor's obligations to obtain insurance pursuant to these insurance requirements

(d) Waiver of Subrogation Endorsements

All insurance policies must contain a Waiver of Subrogation Endorsement in favor of Cook County.

SC-05 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

If the Contractor fails to Substantially Complete the Work within the Contract Time, the County shall be entitled to collect liquidated damages as set forth herein.

Liquidated damages in the amount of $700.00 per calendar day will be assessed against the Contractor starting on the day after the date on which the Contract Time ends up to and including the Date of Substantial Completion. If the Time Schedule provides for the Work to be performed in phases, and if the Contractor is late with one phase of the Project, the following phase time duration is reduced by the amount of time the Contractor is late. In other words, the completion date for each phase of the Work is established by the Contractor and will not change unless a time extension is granted by the County. Liquidated damages may be assessed against any pay application if it is determined by the County that, based upon submitted updates to the Time Schedule, the Work cannot be completed within the Contract Time, and if the Contractor has failed to present a recovery plan which will assure the County of completion within the Contract Time.

Contractor acknowledges that in the event it fails to substantially complete the Work within the Contract Time, the County will incur substantial damages due to the inability to utilize the Project, the continued time and effort of County staff incurred as to the Project, and other damages, and the extent of such damages shall be incapable or very difficult of accurate measurement. Nonetheless, the parties acknowledge that the amount of liquidated damages set forth herein represents a good faith estimate on the part of the County as to the actual potential damages that Cook County would suffer due to a delay in the completion of the Work and such damages shall not be in substitution for consequential damages due to The Contractor's failure to abide by its obligation to achieve Substantial Completion on or before the scheduled Date of Substantial Completion. The amount of liquidated damages calculated hereunder does not include any penalty.

The County shall have the right to recover said liquidated by reducing the amount thereof out of monies due or that may become due to the Contractor pursuant to this Contract or any other contract Contractor may have with the County, and if said monies are insufficient to cover said damages, then the Contractor or its surety shall pay the amount due within fourteen (14) calendar days of the County's demand.

The County's right to recover liquidated damages is in addition to and not a substitute for any right of recovery for additional cost incurred to complete the Work, should the Contractor fail to do so. Furthermore, the County's right to recover liquidated damages shall not be a substitute for or bar the recovery from the Contractor of any actual out of pocket expenses incurred due to the failure of the Contractor to substantially complete the Work within the Contract Time, including any additional compensation the County may be

obligated to pay the Architect, the Program Manager, or any other contractor for work on the Project occasioned by the Contractor's delay. Nothing contained in this SC-30 shall be construed as limiting the right of the County to recover from the Contractor any and all amounts due or to become due and any and all costs due to any default of Contractor in any other respect including, but not limited to defective workmanship or materials. The rights and remedies of Cook County herein provided are exclusive only as to money damages for delay, and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided under this Contract or by operation of law.

SC-06 LEED REQUIREMENTS (NOT APPLICABLE)

Work under this Contract shall conform with the criteria to achieve basic certification as a minimum, and use its best efforts to achieve the "Silver" certification with the LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) Rating System Version 2.0/2.1, or the most recent version, Administered by the U.S. Green Building Council, and as required by the Technical Specifications.

SC-07 SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

Contractor will be required to fulfill, and to cause its subcontractors to fulfill, applicable security requirements of County. These include providing identification cards for all employees working on the Project site, providing the County with photocopies of all such identification cards, social security numbers, and similar requirements. Contractor will indemnify, defend and hold the County harmless from any action arising out of the release of such information related to security requirements and background checks.

Contractor must perform criminal background checks at Contractor's cost, of all employees of Contractor and any subcontractors who will be present at the Project site. Results of such background checks must be provided to the Project Director, and no employee to whom the County has an objection will be assigned to the Project.

The Contractor must also refer to GR-3 - Requirements for Work at the Cook County Department of Corrections.

SC-8 PROGRAM AND CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS

Both "Program and Construction Manager" is not applicable for this project. Any reference to the Program or Construction Manager in the body of the documents shall be construed as a reference to the County or Architect. However, should the County elect to employ either managers, the County shall notify the Contractor.

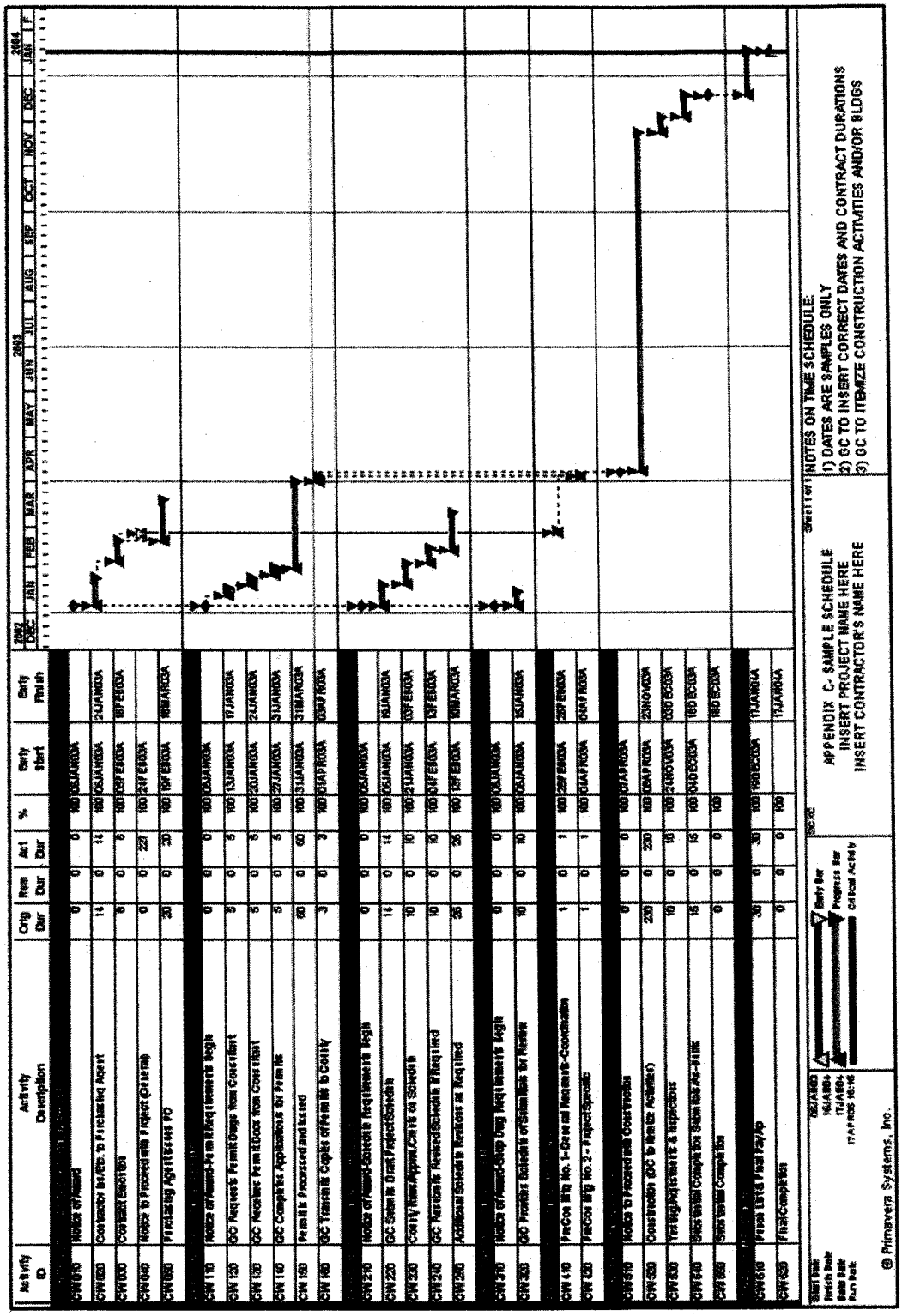
END OF SECTION

INDEX

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Subject		Page
GR-1	Time Schedule Format	GR-1
GR-2	Cook County Green Construction Ordinance	GR-2
GR-3	Requirements for Work at the Cook County Dept. of Corrections	GR-6

GR-1 - TIME SCHEDULE FORMAT



GR-2 ARTICLE IX. GREEN CONSTRUCTION

Sec. 30-950. Board of Commissioners findings.

(a) Diesel exhaust particle pollution poses a clear and present health risk to the people of Cook County. The United States Environmental Protection Agency has classified diesel exhaust as a likely human carcinogen, and has identified diesel particulate matter and diesel exhaust organic gases as toxic air pollutants. Diesel exhaust is also a prime contributor to airborne fine particle pollution that is linked to premature death and other serious cardiovascular and pulmonary problems such as heart attacks, abnormal heart rhythms, atherosclerosis, stroke, asthma attacks, permanent respiratory damage and retardation of lung growth in children.

(b) Cook County is a US EPA designated non-attainment area for fine particulate matter pollution.

(c) The health impacts from diesel emissions particularly affect children, the elderly, and people with weakened immune systems.

(d) Particularly high concentrations of diesel emissions often occur in heavily traveled transportation corridors, intermodal yards, bus depots, and construction sites; these diesel "hot spots" often are found in densely populated, urban areas, disproportionately impacting ethnic minorities and people of lower economic status.

(e) Diesel engine crankcases also are a source of emissions that can seep into the cabin and expose vehicle drivers and passengers to harmful diesel emissions.

(f) Diesel exhaust also contains black carbon emissions, which contribute to global climate change.

(g) Reduction of diesel emissions can help address these human health and environmental problems.

(h) The United States Environmental Protection Agency has enacted requirements over the past few years requiring the substantial reduction of emissions from new diesel engines in both heavy-duty highway vehicles and land-based non-road equipment. However, these regulations do not apply to any of the over 11 million existing diesel engines in the United States, most of which emit substantially more pollution and often remain in service for 10 to 30 years, depending on the type of engine and equipment.

(i) Practical, cost-effective measures to substantially reduce diesel particulate emissions are available today, and can be applied to many existing diesel engines. The same technology that limits diesel pollution from new diesel engines can be retrofitted onto existing engines or applied in new replacement engines to reduce diesel emissions by 85% or better.

(j) Therefore, the purpose of this ordinance is to minimize the public health risks from exposure to diesel particulate emissions as expeditiously as practicable.

Sec. 30-951. Definitions.

CARB means the California Air Resources Board.

County as used in this chapter (with the exception of the use of the words to describe or identify the Government or Board of Commissioners thereof), means all of the territory in the County exclusive of the City of Chicago.

Department means the Cook County Department of Environmental Control.

Fleet means one or more diesel vehicles or mobile or stationary diesel engines owned or operated by the same person or group of related persons.

Heavy duty diesel vehicle means a motor vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating of at least 8,500 pounds that is powered by a diesel engine.

Level 1 Control means a Verified Diesel Emission Control Device that achieves a particulate matter (PM) emission reduction of 25% or more from uncontrolled engine emission levels.

Level 2 Control means a Verified Diesel Emission Control Device that achieves a particulate matter (PM) emission reduction of 50% or more from uncontrolled engine emission levels.

Level 3 Control means a Verified Diesel Emission Control Device that achieves a particulate matter (PM) emission reduction of 85% or more from uncontrolled engine emission levels, or that reduces emissions to less than or equal to 0.01 grams of PM per brake horsepower-hour. Level 3 Control includes repowering or replacing the existing diesel engine with an engine meeting USEPA's 2007 Heavy-duty Highway Diesel Standards (66 Fed. Reg. 5002), or in the case of a nonroad engine, an engine meeting the USEPA's Tier 4 Nonroad Diesel

Standards (69 Fed. Reg. 38958); Level 3 Control also includes new diesel engines meeting said emissions standards.

Motor vehicle means any self-propelled vehicle designed for transporting persons or property on a street or highway, including an on-road diesel vehicle.

Nonroad engine means an internal combustion engine (including the fuel system) that is not used in a motor vehicle or a vehicle used solely for competition, or that is not a stationary source, except that this term shall apply to internal combustion engines used to power generators, compressors or similar equipment used in any construction program or project.

Nonroad vehicle means a vehicle or equipment that is powered by a nonroad engine, fifty horsepower and greater, and that is not a motor vehicle or a vehicle used solely for competition, which shall include, but not be limited to, excavators, backhoes, cranes, compressors, generators, bulldozers and similar equipment; nonroad vehicles do not include locomotives or marine vessels.

Prime Contractor means any person or business entity that enters into a public works contract with Cook County.

Public works contract means a contract, budgeted at $2,000,000 or more, with a County agency for a construction program or project bid by Cook County involving the construction, demolition, restoration, rehabilitation, repair, renovation, or abatement of any building, structure, tunnel, excavation, roadway, park or bridge; a contract with a County agency for the preparation for any construction program or project involving the construction, demolition, restoration, rehabilitation, repair, renovation, or abatement of any building, structure, tunnel, excavation, roadway, park or bridge; or a contract with a County agency for any final work involved in the completion of any construction program or project involving the construction, demolition, restoration, rehabilitation, repair, renovation, or abatement of any building, structure, tunnel, excavation, roadway, park or bridge.

*Stationary generator*s means a non-mobile machine that uses diesel fuel to produce electrical energy.

Subcontractor means any person or business entity that enters into a contract with a Prime Contractor as defined herein to perform work on a public works contract with Cook County.

Ultra low sulfur diesel fuel means diesel fuel that has a sulfur content of no more than fifteen parts per million.

US EPA means the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

Verified diesel emission control device means:

(a) an emission control device or strategy that has been verified to achieve a specified diesel PM reduction by USEPA or CARB; or

(b) replacement or repowering with an engine that is certified to specific PM emissions performance by USEPA or CARB.

Sec. 30-952. Emission reduction.

(a) Immediately after the effective date of this ordinance, any solicitation for a public works contract and any contract entered into as a result of such solicitation shall include a specification that all contractors in the performance of such contract shall use Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel fuel for diesel motor vehicles, non-road vehicles, and stationary generators used in the performance of the contract.

(b) Beginning January 1, 2014, for Prime Contractors, and beginning January 1, 2016 for Subcontractors, any solicitation for a public works contract and any contract entered into as a result of such solicitation shall include a specification that a Prime Contractor and all Subcontractors in the performance of such contract shall not operate any heavy-duty diesel vehicle in the performance of a public works contract unless that vehicle has installed Level 3 Controls and unless such controls are properly maintained and operating (as provided by regulations promulgated pursuant to this act). Except that, upon provision by the Prime Contractor or Subcontractors to the agency of appropriate and sufficient documentary evidence:

(1) Subsection (b) shall not apply to any heavy-duty diesel vehicle on the construction site working three days or less over the life of the project.

(2) Subsection (b) shall not apply to any heavy-duty diesel vehicle with respect to which the Department makes a written finding that such vehicle cannot be retrofit with Level 3 Controls, in which case such fleet owner or operator shall install Level 2 Controls that are available and appropriate for such vehicle as determined by the Department. If the Department makes a written finding that any such vehicle cannot be retrofit with Level 2 controls, said vehicle shall be retrofit with Level 1 Controls that are available and appropriate for such vehicle as determined

by the Department

(3) Any heavy-duty diesel vehicle that has operational Level 2 Controls installed prior to the effective date of this act shall have an additional one year to meet the requirements of Subsection (b).

(c) Within two years after the effective date of this ordinance, any solicitation for a public works contract and any contract entered into as a result of such solicitation shall include a specification that all contractors in the performance of such contract shall not operate any diesel non-road vehicle in the performance of a public works contract unless that vehicle has installed Level 2 Controls and unless such controls are properly maintained and operating (as provided by regulations promulgated pursuant to this act). Except that, upon provision by the contractor to the agency of appropriate and sufficient documentary evidence:

(1) Subsection (c) shall not apply to any diesel non-road vehicle on the construction site working three days or less over the life of the project.

(2) Subsection (c) shall not apply to any diesel non-road vehicle with respect to which the Department makes a written finding that such vehicle cannot be retrofit with Level 2 Controls, in which case such fleet owner or operator shall install Level 1 Controls that are available and appropriate for such vehicle as determined by the Department.

(3) Any diesel non-road vehicle that has operational Level 1 Controls installed prior to the effective date of this act shall have an additional one year to meet the requirements of Subsection (c).

(d) Beginning January 1, 2014, for Prime Contractors, and beginning January 1, 2016 for Subcontractors, any solicitation for a public works contract and any contract entered into as a result of such solicitation shall include a specification that a Prime Contractor and all Subcontractors in the performance of such contract shall not operate any diesel non-road vehicle in the performance of a public works contract unless that vehicle has installed Level 3 Controls and unless such controls are properly maintained and operating (as provided by regulations promulgated pursuant to this act). Except that, upon provision by the Prime Contractor or Subcontractors to the agency of appropriate and sufficient documentary evidence:

(1) Subsection (d) shall not apply to any diesel non-road vehicle on the construction site working three days or less over the life of the project.

(2) Subsection (d) shall not apply to any diesel non-road vehicle with respect to which the Department makes a written finding that such vehicle cannot be retrofit with Level 3 Controls, in which case such fleet owner or operator shall install Level 2 Controls that are available and appropriate for such vehicle as determined by the Department.

(3) Any diesel non-road vehicle that has operational Level 2 Controls installed prior to the effective date of this act shall have an additional one year to meet the requirements of Subsection (d).

Sec. 30-953. Costs.

All costs associated with meeting these requirements are incidental to the overall contract. No additional time or monies will be granted to the Prime Contractor for compliance with these requirements and any associated regulations.

Sec. 30-954. Compliance.

(a) Thirty days before beginning work, the Prime Contractor shall submit to the Department for approval a list of all heavy-duty diesel vehicles, non-road vehicles, and stationary generators to be used on the project. The list shall include the following:

(1) Prime Contractor and Subcontractor name and address, plus contact person responsible for the vehicles or equipment.

(2) Equipment type, manufacturer, engine model year, engine certification (Tier rating), ECM calibration, horsepower, plate, serial number, and expected fuel usage and/or hours of operation.

(3) For the pollution control technology installed: technology type, serial number, make, model, manufacturer, EPA/CARB verification number/level, and installation date.

(b) If the Prime Contractor subsequently needs to bring on site equipment not on the list, the Prime Contractor shall submit the request in writing for prior approval. Additional equipment shall comply with all contract conditions.

(c) During periods of inactivity, idling of diesel on-road motor vehicles and non-road vehicles shall be minimized and shall not exceed the time allowed under state and local laws.

(d) Any public works contract shall provide for enforcement of the contract provisions required by Sections 30-952 and 30-955 and penalties for noncompliance of such provisions.

Sec. 30-955. Enforcement.

(a) Any solicitation for a public works contract subject to the provisions of this section and any contract entered into as a result of such solicitation shall include provisions authorizing independent monitoring and inspection of the Prime Contractor and Subcontractor's compliance with the requirements of this section and requiring that the Prime Contractor and Subcontractor comply with this section. The Prime Contractor shall be liable for a fee of $200 for the review of Prime Contractor and Subcontractor's compliance with the provisions of this section, and the County may withhold and deduct the fee from monies otherwise due the Prime Contractor.

(b) All vehicles and equipment to which these requirements are applicable will be subject to random inspections to ensure full compliance with these requirements. If any equipment is found to be non-compliant, the Prime Contractor, Subcontractor or Supplier must remove or retrofit this equipment or vehicle within 24 hours or be subject to liquidated damages pursuant to subdivision (c) of this section until that piece of equipment or vehicle is removed from Project.

(c) In the event of a violation of any provision of this section, except as provided in subdivision (d) of this section, liquidated damages shall be assessed against the Prime Contractor in the amount of $5,000 for each violation (with each piece of noncomplying equipment and each day of noncompliance being a separate violation, not to exceed a total of $50,000 for any one piece of equipment). Said liquidated damages are not imposed as a penalty but as an estimate of the damages that the County will sustain from delay in completion of the work, as well as resultant damages to public health of its citizens, which damages by their nature are not capable of precise proof. The County may withhold and deduct from monies otherwise due the Prime Contractor the amount of liquidated damages due the County.

(d) No Prime Contractor or Subcontractor shall make a false statement or claim with respect to any matter material to compliance with the provisions of this section to the County. Any Prime Contractor or Subcontractor making such a false statement shall pay the County up to $10,000 for each such statement as liquidated damages pursuant to the provisions of subdivision (c) of this section.

(e) Fees and liquidated damages paid to the County under this section shall be placed in the Cook County Environmental Management Fund.

GR-3 REQUIREMENTS FOR WORK AT THE COOK COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. SUMMARY 7

II. POLICY 7

A. COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS AND PROCEDURES 7

B. NONCOMPLIANCE 7

III. SECURITY 7

A. CONSTRUCTION, TOOL & EQUIPMENT PROGRAMS 7

B. CONSTRUCTION BARRIERS 8

C. PROHIBITIONS 8

D. INSPECTIONS AND SEARCHES 9

IV. VEHICLES, PARKING, MOTORIZED CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT 9

A. PARKING: VEHICLES, TRAILERS, STORAGE CONTAINERS 9

B. MOTORIZED VEHICLES CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT 9

V. TRANSPORTATION AND DELIVERIES TO THE JOB SITE 9

A. CHECKPOINTS 9

B. DELIVERIES 9

II. WORK AREA ACCESS/CONDITIONS 10

A. WORK AREA ACCESS 10

B. COMMUNICATION 10

C. CONDITIONS 10

VI. IDENTIFICATION BADGES 10

A. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS 10

B. HIGH SECURITY AREA ID REQUIREMENTS 11

VII. TOOLS 12

A. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS 12

B. DEFINITIONS 12

C. TOOL INVENTORY CONTROL & AUDITS 12

D. STORAGE OF TOOLS & LOSS OF TOOLS 12

E. FLAMMABLE, POISONOUS, HAZARDOUS MATERIALS 13

REQUIREMENTS FOR WORK AT THE COOK COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

I. SUMMARY

The Cook County Department of Corrections (DOC) is a detention facility. It includes high-security and low security detention buildings. This Exhibit specifies minimum security and life safety requirements for Work being performed at the Cook County Department of Corrections (DOC) by General Contractors. The County reserves the right to revise these requirements at any time. The classification of a situation as an emergency is the prerogative of the DOC administration.

Note: The term General Contractor as used in this Exhibit shall mean the General Contractor for the Work, its employees, its subcontractors and their employees, suppliers and all others retained by the General Contractor for this Work.

II. POLICY

A. COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS AND PROCEDURES

1. The General Contractor shall comply with all requirements specified in this section and any other security regulations and procedures implemented by the DOC for any Work to be performed at the DOC.
2. If requirements in this Exhibit come into conflict with any other security and life safety requirements specified in the Contract Documents, the strictest of requirements shall apply at the County's option.
3. The General Contractor shall attend any security and life safety seminars required by the DOC prior to working on site.
4. Emergency shutdowns, transports of detainees, security breaches and other DOC security operations take precedence over all work.
5. The General Contractor shall immediately comply with any directive issued by the DOC in an emergency situation.

B. NONCOMPLIANCE

1. Failure of the General Contractor to comply with any of the requirements set forth in this Exhibit is immediate grounds for removal and denial of future access to the job site.
2. Violators will be subject to arrest and prosecution for any violation of applicable Sections of the Illinois State Penal Law, and the Rules and Regulation of the Department of Corrections.
3. The County reserves the right to impose such contract sanctions as may be determined appropriate, including, but not limited to withholding of payments to the General Contractor until compliance is achieved; and/or cancellation, termination, or suspension of the Contract, in whole or in part is implemented.
4. The costs of sanctions and / or other remedies imposed by the County shall be the responsibility of the General Contractor.

III. SECURITY

A. CONSTRUCTION, TOOL & EQUIPMENT PROGRAMS

1. At least three weeks prior to commencing work on the DOC campus, the General Contractor shall submit:
    a. A written program delineating its work logistics for review for approval by the County.

b. A written program defining a control program to be monitored by the General Contractor for tools, supplies, materials, and equipment brought onto the DOC Campus.

c. A written list of medical supplies and equipment that the Contractor will obtain on site per OSHA guidelines.

2. The General Contractor shall modify its programs as required by the County to conform to security and life safety requirements of the DOC.

3. Additional requirements for tools

B. CONSTRUCTION BARRIERS

1. The Contractor shall provide construction barriers around any Work area accessible to detainees.

a. Construction barriers exposed to the weather may be chain-link fencing. Fencing shall be heavy welded wire mesh and secured to avoid unauthorized access or toppling. The Contractor shall provide razor wire at the top if require by the DOC.

b. Construction barriers inside shall be either chain-link fencing or solid plywood (1" thick minimum) supported with two by fours and secured with detention grade screws / bolts. The plywood shall be fire rated and painted dark grey. The interior barriers shall be secured to avoid unauthorized access or toppling. The Contractor shall provide razor wire at the top if require by the DOC.

2. The Contractor shall provide a shop drawing(s) showing all types of construction barriers to be used and details for the review for approval of the County.

3. The General Contractor shall provide detention grade locks for the construction barriers and shall provide the County with an extra key for the locks in the event of an emergency.

C. PROHIBITIONS

1. The General Contractor shall not wear khaki or blue colored clothing on the Cook County Jail complex grounds.

2. The General Contractor shall not contact, speak with, give to or trade anything with detainees (inmates).

3. The General Contractor shall not take-off, or bring into the DOC, any article for any detainee.

4. The General Contractor shall not to take any spices or alcohols into the DOC at any time or give or sell any spices or alcohol to detainees.

5. The General Contractor shall not take any drugs or medicines on or off the DOC or give sell any drugs or medicines to detainees

6. The General Contractor shall not bring any canteen, or food service, inside the Security perimeter of the DOC campus.

7. The General Contractor shall not remove any materials, equipment, etc., from the DOC Campus without permission.

8. The General Contractor's supervisor(s) shall sign their name on a form "Authorization to take DOC material off DOC Campus"; to certify that the property being taken from the Campus is their property only, and not the County's. When partial deliveries are made to the Contractor on Campus, the Supervisor shall arrange for an inventory of articles to remain on the delivery vehicle to clear the remainder of the load leaving the site.

D. INSPECTIONS AND SEARCHES

1. The General Contractor shall be subject to inspection and searches by the Department of Corrections personnel. The County is not obligated to give advance notice to the General Contractor for inspections and searches.
2. The General Contractor shall present all tools and equipment brought onto the site for inspection immediately upon request.
3. The General Contractor will cooperate in having the tools inventoried, and accounted for upon entering and leaving the site.

IV. VEHICLES, PARKING, MOTORIZED CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

A. PARKING: VEHICLES, TRAILERS, STORAGE CONTAINERS

1. All traffic control is subject to Owner approval
2. The General Contractor shall not obstruct any drive or other means of vehicular entry or exiting at the DOC.
3. The General Contractor shall park only in paved parking lots and parking garages designated by the County.
4. The General Contractor shall not park vehicles on any unpaved surface.
5. The Contractor shall pay for any offsite parking required due to lack of space.
6. .The Contractor shall place trailers and storage containers and construction equipment only in areas designated by the Owner.
7. The Contractor shall provide its own fencing and security for all trailers and storage containers and construction equipment. Owner will not be responsible for damaged, lost, or stolen trailers and storage containers and construction equipment or contents thereof.

B. MOTORIZED VEHICLES CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

1. The General Contractor shall not under any circumstance, for any period of time, leave any vehicle or motorized piece of equipment unattended with engine or motor running or with ignition key in place.
2. The Contractor shall keep all vehicles, trailers, storage containers, and other equipment locked at all times when parked and unattended on Owner's premises. Owner will not be responsible for damaged, lost, or stolen vehicles or contents thereof.

V. TRANSPORTATION AND DELIVERIES TO THE JOB SITE

A. CHECKPOINTS

1. A Checkpoint(s) for entry and exiting of the General Contractor, its equipment, deliveries and transportation of employees to and from the job site will be designated by the DOC.
2. Checkpoint(s) shall be at the sole discretion of the DOC.

B. DELIVERIES

1. In general deliveries can be made during the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 2:30 p.m. with advance notice to the DOC. The County reserves the right to change these times.
2. All deliveries of materials shall be through a checkpoint(s) designated by the DOC. The Contractors Superintendent shall clear by telephone or by messenger, all deliveries of materials through the assigned checkpoint.

3. For truck drivers, suppliers and other delivery people who do not have a permanent employee identification card the General Contractors Superintendent shall be present to vouch for such individuals. The County may perform any security and ID checks it deems appropriate.
4. After the individuals have been approved for entry, temporary badges and passes will be issued at the assigned checkpoint for individuals who do not have a permanent identification card. These temporary badges shall be surrendered at the checkpoint as individuals leave the DOC Campus.

II. WORK AREA ACCESS/CONDITIONS

A. WORK AREA ACCESS

1. The General Contractor shall not to have access to any building; any area of a building; any tunnel or exterior space that has not been approved in advance by the DOC.
2. The General Contractor shall remain within the assigned limits of any work site throughout the work day.
3. The General Contractor shall, if requested by the DOC, assemble at the end of the work day to be escorted from the work site.
4. The General Contractor shall provide portable sanitation facilities within the security limits.

B. COMMUNICATION

1. The General Contractor and the County shall provide each other with emergency contact numbers.
2. The Contractor shall provide a Superintendent on-site at all times during the course of the Work, equipped with a cellular phone.

C. CONDITIONS

1. The General Contractor shall keep waste material and containers within secured staging areas. All debris, waste, etc., is to be cleaned up entirely at the end of each working day and deposited in containers within the security area.
2. The General Contractor shall maintain the work site clear of debris caused by the performance of its work and provide enough secured dumpsters to avoid accumulation of debris on the ground, floors, or other surfaces of the facility.
3. The General Contractor shall not allow debris to accumulate such that it causes obstruction to vehicle and pedestrian traffic, emergency entrances, exits, and traffic lanes, or causes potential safety issues.
4. The General Contractor shall provide its own dumpsters and service for the removal of debris. The General Contractor shall not use the dumpsters at the facilities.

VI. IDENTIFICATION BADGES

A. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1. The General Contractor shall display ID badges at all times they are on the DOC Campus.
2. The General Contractor shall coordinate with the County to obtain ID badges for all their workers. The General Contractor shall designate one individual to administer and coordinate the ID requirements. No subcontractor, supplier, or other employee of the General Contractor may contact the County to obtain an ID or security clearance.

3. The costs for all time, coordination and materials related to the ID requirements, is the responsibility of the General Contractor. No time extension will be provided to the General Contractor for failure to coordinate and secure access and IDs in a timely manner.
4. The General Contractor shall compile a list of workers who will require ID badges for the project.
5. The General Contractor shall furnish each worker with an identification card in addition to any identification badge that will be provided by the County. The General Contractors identification cards shall be at least two and one half inches high by one and one half inches wide, laminated with an alligator clip. It shall contain a) General Contractors name; b) identification number; c) a recognizable (passport size) photograph of the employee; c) employee's name.
6. The General Contractor shall compile a list of workers who will require ID badges for the project. The General Contractor shall have each individual fill out request and disclosure forms (to be provided by the County) and provide the following information for each individual to include but not be limited to: a) full name; b) current address and telephone number; c) copy of up-to-date driver's license, d) two color photos measuring one and one-quarter inches high by one inch wide.
7. The General Contractor shall immediately report the loss of any identification badge while on or off the DOC property to the designated representative at the DOC. The duty officer in charge will record this information.
8. The General Contractor shall immediately report any worker who is removed from the job site or whose employment is terminated before the close of a work day to the designated representative at the DOC and surrender the ID badge for that employee.

B. HIGH SECURITY AREA ID REQUIREMENTS

1. The requirements in this section are in addition to all other requirements specified in this Exhibit.
2. The Contractor shall maintain an accurate listing of each and every employee working on the site. This listing is to be updated in the form of a typed report on a daily basis and shall be submitted to' the Department of Corrections by 2:00 p.m. each day. Employees no longer on the job site shall be removed from this list. Information included on the list shall include: a) name, b) trade, c) badge number, d) home address, e) social security number; and f) driver's license number. The Contractor shall provide copies of the list immediately upon request to the Office of Capital Planning and Policy.
3. The General Contractor with authorized business in a high security area shall report with all of its workers at the designated checkpoint for identification and approval to access the site. The General Contractor will be escorted to the site.
4. Workers will surrender their driver's license or other approved form of ID to the duty officer in charge at the checkpoint and their DOC Construction ID badge will be issued. The DOC Construction ID badge will be displayed at all times. Personal identification shall be produced upon demand of DOC personnel assigned to various checkpoints, as well as security patrols.

5. Security clearances for new workers being added to the General Contractor's work force shall be arranged for by the General Contractor at least 48 hours in advance of a new workers start date.

VII. TOOLS

A. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The purpose of this requirement is to maintain the security and safety of the General Contractor, detainees, County employees and facility users by preventing tools and equipment from falling into unauthorized hands. The Contractor shall strictly adhere to all requirements concerning tools and their usage as implemented by the DOC. Uncovered Situations

Instructions, procedures and regulations as set forth in this policy and procedure are not totally encompassing of all situations that may arise. In questionable situations concerning tools, the Assistant Director of Security shall be contacted immediately for instructions and clarification.

B. DEFINITIONS

1. As used in this Exhibit, the following definitions shall apply:

   a. Restricted Tools, Class A are defined to be tools that can be used by detainees (inmates) in effecting an escape, causing death, a serious injuries or in any manner incompatible with their confinement. The tools noted as follows are typical examples of Class A tools. They include but are not limited to" Crow Bars, Bolt Cutters, Drills, Files, Saws, Screwdrivers, Hammers, etc.

   b. Less Restricted Tools, Class B are defined to be tools not listed as Class A tools and approved by the Chief of Security as Class B tools.

C. TOOL INVENTORY CONTROL & AUDITS

1. The General Contractor is responsible for enforcing tool control policies and shall designate an individual (Tool Coordinator) to coordinate the tool control policy on its behalf. The designated individual shall be responsible for the making and auditing of tool inventories, and overall tool accountability and use on the work site.

2. Tool Inventory Lists: The Tool Coordinator shall prepare and maintain a master inventory list of tools for each area in which tools are stored and/or used. The tool inventory lists shall be typewritten, signed by the Tool Coordinator and posted in the General Contractors Office with a copy provided to the Chief of Security.

3. Tool inventories shall be checked on a daily basis, filed and readily available for review for daily tool accountability by the DOC. The updated tool inventory shall be submitted to the Chief of Security once a week. The Chief of Security may implement a tool audit at any time. The General Contractor shall cooperate with all tool audits conducted by the DOC.

D. STORAGE OF TOOLS & LOSS OF TOOLS

1. STORAGE: The General Contractor shall obtain approval from the County for tool storage methods for tools to be stored on the work site. All tools shall be kept secure and out of the reach of detainees at all times.

2. LOST TOOLS: The General Contractor shall immediately report any tools that are lost on the work site to the Chief of Security by telephone or other expedient means and shall follow all directives issued by the Chief of Security as relates to the tool loss and fully cooperate with any investigations.

E. FLAMMABLE, POISONOUS, HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

1. The General Contractor shall maintain an inventory of all flammable, hazardous, poisonous and toxic materials used in the Work. Examples include but are not limited to: acids, glues, insecticides, gasoline, and diesel fuel. These items may not be stored in any of the work areas. Any questions regarding the use and/or storage of flammable or toxic material shall be addressed to the Assistant Director of Security.

INDEX

GENERAL FORMS

Subject	Page
Bid Deposit Form	GF-1
Performance and Payment Bond Form	GF-2
Waiver and Release Form	GF-3
Request for Substitutions	GF-4/5

BID DEPOSIT FORM

AS REQUIRED BY INSTRUCTION TO BIDDER OF/AND IN
CONJUNCTION WITH THE BID HEREWITH SUBMITTED

TO: County of Cook

BID FOR: Broadway Electric, Inc.

BID DOCUMENT NUMBER: 1455-14274 BID OPENING DATE: June 19, 2015

We deposit (subject to all conditions of said proposal) the following described deposit check:

( ) Cashier's Check ( ) Bank Draft (x) Other Bid Bond deposit

Drawn on: _____ of: _____
BANK CITY STATE

Draft or Check Number: _____ Dated: _____

Amount: $ 1% of the amount

Submitted by: Broadway Electric, Inc.
BIDDER'S NAME

831 Oakton Street,
STREET ADDRESS

Elk Grove Village Illinois 60007
CITY STATE ZIP CODE

DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACES BELOW

The Above Described Deposit Check is:

1. ( ) HELD: _____ DATE: _____

2. ( ) MAILED: _____ DATE: _____

3. ( ) DELIVERED TO: _____ DATE: _____

4. ( ) BOND SUBSTITUTED: _____ DATE: _____

5. ( ) BOND MAILED TO: _____ DATE: _____

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

AIA Document A310

Bid Bond

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT WE Broadway Electric, Inc.
831 Oakton Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

as Principal, hereinafter called the Principal, and Western Surety Company
333 S. Wabash Ave. Chicago, IL 60604

a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of SD

as Surety, hereinafter called the Surety, are held and firmly bound unto Board of Commissioners, County of Cook
118 North Clark Street, Room 1018 Chicago, IL 60602

as Obligee, hereinafter called the Obligee, in the sum of One Percent of Amount Bid

Dollars ($ 1%),

for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, the said Principal and the said Surety, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has submitted a bid for Countrywide Fire & Life Safety Upgrades Package Number 09

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Obligee shall accept the bid of the Principal and the Principal shall enter into a Contract with the Obligee in accordance with the terms of such bid, and give such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and materials furnished in the prosecution thereof, or in the event of the failure of the Principal to enter such Contract and give such bond or bonds, if the Principal shall pay to the Obligee the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Obligee may in good faith contract with another party to perform the Work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed and sealed this 19th day of June, 2015

(Witness)

Broadway Electric, Inc.
(Principal) (Seal)

By: John R. Ochler President
(Title)

Kimberly R. Holmes
(Witness)

Western Surety Company
(Surety) (Seal)

By: Christine Eitel
Attorney-in-Fact (Title)

G-23208-B ss.

STATE OF Illinois

COUNTY OF Cook

I, Ann Marie Waters Notary Public of Cook County, in the State of Illinois, do hereby certify that Christine Eitel Attorney-in-Fact, of the Western Surety Company who is personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person, and acknowledged that he signed, sealed and delivered said instrument, for and on behalf of the Western Surety Company for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal at my office in the City of Lisle in said County, this 19th day of June A.D., 2015

Ann Marie Waters

Notary Public Ann Marie Waters

My Commission expires: July 5, 2017

OFFICIAL SEAL
ANN MARIE WATERS
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:07/05/17

Western Surety Company

POWER OF ATTORNEY APPOINTING INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY-IN-FACT

Know All Men By These Presents, That WESTERN SURETY COMPANY, a South Dakota corporation, is a duly organized and existing corporation having its principal office in the City of Sioux Falls, and State of South Dakota, and that it does by virtue of the signature and seal herein affixed hereby make, constitute and appoint

Karen A Ryan, William P Weible, William Cahill, Kimberly Sawicki, Ann Marie Waters, Melissa Newman, Kimberly R Holmes, Christine Eitel, Deborah A Campbell, Leigh Ann Francis, Individually

of Lisle, IL, its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact with full power and authority hereby conferred to sign, seal and execute for and on its behalf bonds, undertakings and other obligatory instruments of similar nature

- In Unlimited Amounts -

and to bind it thereby as fully and to the same extent as if such instruments were signed by a duly authorized officer of the corporation and all the acts of said Attorney, pursuant to the authority hereby given, are hereby ratified and confirmed.

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the By-Law printed on the reverse hereof, duly adopted, as indicated, by the shareholders of the corporation.

In Witness Whereof, WESTERN SURETY COMPANY has caused these presents to be signed by its Vice President and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed on this 1st day of October, 2014.

WESTERN SURETY COMPANY

WESTERN SURETY COMPANY CORPORATE SEAL SOUTH DAKOTA

Paul T. Bruflat, Vice President

State of South Dakota
County of Minnehaha } ss

On this 1st day of October, 2014, before me personally came Paul T. Bruflat, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say: that he resides in the City of Sioux Falls, State of South Dakota; that he is the Vice President of WESTERN SURETY COMPANY described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed pursuant to authority given by the Board of Directors of said corporation and that he signed his name thereto pursuant to like authority, and acknowledges same to be the act and deed of said corporation.

My commission expires
June 23, 2015

J. MOHR
SEAL NOTARY PUBLIC SOUTH DAKOTA SEAL

J. Mohr, Notary Public

CERTIFICATE

I, L. Nelson, Assistant Secretary of WESTERN SURETY COMPANY do hereby certify that the Power of Attorney hereinabove set forth is still in force, and further certify that the By-Law of the corporation printed on the reverse hereof is still in force. In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of the said corporation this 19 day of June, 2015.

WESTERN SURETY COMPANY

WESTERN SURETY COMPANY CORPORATE SEAL SOUTH DAKOTA

L. Nelson, Assistant Secretary

Form F4280-7-2012

PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND TO THE COUNTY OF COOK

Know All Men by These Presents, That we, _____

as principal, _____

_____ as surety, are held and

firmly bound unto The County of Cook in the penal sum of

_____Dollars ($ _____),

lawful money of the United States of America, for the payment of which sum of money well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, firmly, by these presents.

Signed sealed, and delivered this _____day of _____, 20____.

THE CONDITION OF THE ABOVE OBLIGATION IS SUCH, That whereas, the above bounden principal entered into a certain contract with The County of Cook, Bearing date the _____ day of _____, 20____, for _____

_____

It is hereby expressly understood and agreed, and made a condition hereof, that any judgement rendered in favor of any person not a party to said contract against The County of Cook in any suit arising out of said contract or its performance, when reasonable notice of the pendency of such suit shall have been given to said principal and to said surety, shall be conclusive against said principal and said surety as to both liability and amount.

In Witness Whereof, said parties hereto have caused this bond to be executed and delivered at Chicago, Illinois, all on the day and year first above written.

_____

PRINCIPAL/CONTRACTOR SEAL

By:_____ _____

PRESIDENT SECRETARY

_____

SURETY SEAL

By:_____ _____

SURETY/ATTORNEY-IN-FACT AMB# NAIC#

(ATTACH POWER OF ATTORNEY)

Approved as to form:

By_____

ASSISTANT STATE'S ATTORNEY

Bond No. 929618202

Document A312™ – 2010

Conforms with The American Institute of Architects AIA Document 312

Payment Bond

CONTRACTOR:
(Name, legal status and address)

Broadway Electric, Inc.
831 Oakton
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

SURETY:
(Name, legal status and principal place of business)

Western Surety Company
333 S. Wabash Ave.
Chicago, IL 60604
Mailing Address for Notices

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

OWNER:
(Name, legal status and address)

Board of Commissioners, County of Cook
118 North Clark Street, Room 1018
Chicago, IL 60602

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT
Date: July 20, 2015

Amount: $4,211,000.00 Four Million Two Hundred Eleven Thousand Dollars and 00/100

Description:
(Name and location)
Cook County Contract 1455-14274 Countywide Fire & Life Safety Upgrades Package Number 09

BOND
Date: July 21, 2015
(Not earlier than Construction Contract Date)

Amount: $4,211,000.00 Four Million Two Hundred Eleven Thousand Dollars and 00/100

Modifications to this Bond: ☐ None ☐ See Section 18

CONTRACTOR AS PRINCIPAL
Company: *(Corporate Seal)*

Broadway Electric, Inc.

Signature: _____
Name and Title: JOHN B. OEHMER PRESIDENT

SURETY
Company: *(Corporate Seal)*

Western Surety Company

Signature: _____
Name and Title: Christine Eitel
Attorney-in-Fact

(Any additional signatures appear on the last page of this Payment Bond.)

(FOR INFORMATION ONLY — Name, address and telephone)

AGENT or BROKER:
Weible & Cahill
2300 Cabot Drive, Suite 100
Lisle, IL 60532
630-245-4600

OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE:
(Architect, Engineer or other party:)

§ 1 The Contractor and Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns to the Owner to pay for labor, materials and equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference, subject to the following terms.

§ 2 If the Contractor promptly makes payment of all sums due to Claimants, and defends, indemnifies and holds harmless the Owner from claims, demands, liens or suits by any person or entity seeking payment for labor, materials or equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, then the Surety and the Contractor shall have no obligation under this Bond.

§ 3 If there is no Owner Default under the Construction Contract, the Surety's obligation to the Owner under this Bond shall arise after the Owner has promptly notified the Contractor and the Surety (at the address described in Section 13) of claims, demands, liens or suits against the Owner or the Owner's property by any person or entity seeking payment for labor, materials or equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract and tendered defense of such claims, demands, liens or suits to the Contractor and the Surety.

§ 4 When the Owner has satisfied the conditions in Section 3, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Owner against a duly tendered claim, demand, lien or suit.

§ 5 The Surety's obligations to a Claimant under this Bond shall arise after the following:

§ 5.1 Claimants, who do not have a direct contract with the Contractor,

.1 have furnished a written notice of non-payment to the Contractor, stating with substantial accuracy the amount claimed and the name of the party to whom the materials were, or equipment was, furnished or supplied or for whom the labor was done or performed, within ninety (90) days after having last performed labor or last furnished materials or equipment included in the Claim; and

.2 have sent a Claim to the Surety (at the address described in Section 13).

§ 5.2 Claimants, who are employed by or have a direct contract with the Contractor, have sent a Claim to the Surety (at the address described in Section 13).

§ 6 If a notice of non-payment required by Section 5.1.1 is given by the Owner to the Contractor, that is sufficient to satisfy a Claimant's obligation to furnish a written notice of non-payment under Section 5.1.1.

§ 7 When a Claimant has satisfied the conditions of Sections 5.1 or 5.2, whichever is applicable, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense take the following actions:

§ 7.1 Send an answer to the Claimant, with a copy to the Owner, within sixty (60) days after receipt of the Claim, stating the amounts that are undisputed and the basis for challenging any amounts that are disputed; and

§ 7.2 Pay or arrange for payment of any undisputed amounts.

§ 7.3 The Surety's failure to discharge its obligations under Section 7.1 or Section 7.2 shall not be deemed to constitute a waiver of defenses the Surety or Contractor may have or acquire as to a Claim, except as to undisputed amounts for which the Surety and Claimant have reached agreement. If, however, the Surety fails to discharge its obligations under Section 7.1 or Section 7.2, the Surety shall indemnify the Claimant for the reasonable attorney's fees the Claimant incurs thereafter to recover any sums found to be due and owing to the Claimant.

§ 8 The Surety's total obligation shall not exceed the amount of this Bond, plus the amount of reasonable attorney's fees provided under Section 7.3, and the amount of this Bond shall be credited for any payments made in good faith by the Surety.

§ 9 Amounts owed by the Owner to the Contractor under the Construction Contract shall be used for the performance of the Construction Contract and to satisfy claims, if any, under any construction performance bond. By the Contractor furnishing and the Owner accepting this Bond, they agree that all funds earned by the Contractor in the performance of the Construction Contract are dedicated to satisfy obligations of the Contractor and Surety under this Bond, subject to the Owner's priority to use the funds for the completion of the work.

§ 10 The Surety shall not be liable to the Owner, Claimants or others for obligations of the Contractor that are unrelated to the Construction Contract. The Owner shall not be liable for the payment of any costs or expenses of any Claimant under this Bond, and shall have under this Bond no obligation to make payments to, or give notice on behalf of, Claimants or otherwise have any obligations to Claimants under this Bond.

§ 11 The Surety hereby waives notice of any change, including changes of time, to the Construction Contract or to related subcontracts, purchase orders and other obligations.

§ 12 No suit or action shall be commenced by a Claimant under this Bond other than in a court of competent jurisdiction in the state in which the project that is the subject of the Construction Contract is located or after the expiration of one year from the date (1) on which the Claimant sent a Claim to the Surety pursuant to Section 5.1.2 or 5.2, or (2) on which the last labor or service was performed by anyone or the last materials or equipment were furnished by anyone under the Construction Contract, whichever of (1) or (2) first occurs. If the provisions of this Paragraph are void or prohibited by law, the minimum period of limitation available to sureties as a defense in the jurisdiction of the suit shall be applicable.

§ 13 Notice and Claims to the Surety, the Owner or the Contractor shall be mailed or delivered to the address shown on the page on which their signature appears. Actual receipt of notice or Claims, however accomplished, shall be sufficient compliance as of the date received.

§ 14 When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location where the construction was to be performed, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

§ 15 Upon request by any person or entity appearing to be a potential beneficiary of this Bond, the Contractor and Owner shall promptly furnish a copy of this Bond or shall permit a copy to be made.

§ 16 Definitions

§ 16.1 Claim. A written statement by the Claimant including at a minimum:

- .1 the name of the Claimant;
- .2 the name of the person for whom the labor was done, or materials or equipment furnished;
- .3 a copy of the agreement or purchase order pursuant to which labor, materials or equipment was furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract;
- .4 a brief description of the labor, materials or equipment furnished;
- .5 the date on which the Claimant last performed labor or last furnished materials or equipment for use in the performance of the Construction Contract;
- .6 the total amount earned by the Claimant for labor, materials or equipment furnished as of the date of the Claim;
- .7 the total amount of previous payments received by the Claimant; and
- .8 the total amount due and unpaid to the Claimant for labor, materials or equipment furnished as of the date of the Claim.

§ 16.2 Claimant. An individual or entity having a direct contract with the Contractor or with a subcontractor of the Contractor to furnish labor, materials or equipment for use in the performance of the Construction Contract. The term Claimant also includes any individual or entity that has rightfully asserted a claim under an applicable mechanic's lien or similar statute against the real property upon which the Project is located. The intent of this Bond shall be to include without limitation in the terms "labor, materials or equipment" that part of water, gas, power, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone service or rental equipment used in the Construction Contract, architectural and engineering services required for performance of the work of the Contractor and the Contractor's subcontractors, and all other items for which a mechanic's lien may be asserted in the jurisdiction where the labor, materials or equipment were furnished.

§ 16.3 Construction Contract. The agreement between the Owner and Contractor identified on the cover page, including all Contract Documents and all changes made to the agreement and the Contract Documents.

§ 16.4 Owner Default. Failure of the Owner, which has not been remedied or waived, to pay the Contractor as required under the Construction Contract or to perform and complete or comply with the other material terms of the Construction Contract.

§ 16.5 Contract Documents. All the documents that comprise the agreement between the Owner and Contractor.

§ 17 If this Bond is issued for an agreement between a Contractor and subcontractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

§ 18 Modifications to this bond are as follows:

(Space is provided below for additional signatures of added parties, other than those appearing on the cover page.)

CONTRACTOR AS PRINCIPAL		**SURETY**	
Company:	*(Corporate Seal)*	Company:	*(Corporate Seal)*
Signature: _____		Signature: _____	
Name and Title:		Name and Title:	
Address		Address	

STATE OF ILLINOIS

COUNTY OF DuPage

I, Ann Marie Waters Notary Public of Cook County, in the State of Illinois, do hereby certify that Christine Eitel Attorney-in-Fact, of the Western Surety Company who is personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person, and acknowledged that she signed, sealed and delivered said instrument, for and on behalf of the Western Surety Company for the used and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal at my office in the City of Lisle in said County, this 21st day of July A.D., 2015.

Ann Marie Waters

(Notary Public) Ann Marie Waters
My Commission expires: 07/05/2017

Notary Seal:

OFFICIAL SEAL
ANN MARIE WATERS
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:07/05/17

Western Surety Company

POWER OF ATTORNEY APPOINTING INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY-IN-FACT

Know All Men By These Presents, That WESTERN SURETY COMPANY, a South Dakota corporation, is a duly organized and existing corporation having its principal office in the City of Sioux Falls, and State of South Dakota, and that it does by virtue of the signature and seal herein affixed hereby make, constitute and appoint

Karen A Ryan, William P Weible, William Cahill, Deborah A Campbell, Leigh Ann Francis, Kimberly R Holmes, Melissa Newman, Kimberly Sawicki, Ann Marie Waters, Christine Eitel, Individually

of Lisle, IL, its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact with full power and authority hereby conferred to sign, seal and execute for and on its behalf bonds, undertakings and other obligatory instruments of similar nature

- In Unlimited Amounts -

and to bind it thereby as fully and to the same extent as if such instruments were signed by a duly authorized officer of the corporation and all the acts of said Attorney, pursuant to the authority hereby given, are hereby ratified and confirmed.

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the By-Law printed on the reverse hereof, duly adopted, as indicated, by the shareholders of the corporation.

In Witness Whereof, WESTERN SURETY COMPANY has caused these presents to be signed by its Vice President and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed on this 6th day of February, 2015.

WESTERN SURETY COMPANY

Paul T. Bruflat, Vice President

State of South Dakota
County of Minnehaha } ss

On this 6th day of February, 2015, before me personally came Paul T. Bruflat, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say: that he resides in the City of Sioux Falls, State of South Dakota; that he is the Vice President of WESTERN SURETY COMPANY described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed pursuant to authority given by the Board of Directors of said corporation and that he signed his name thereto pursuant to like authority, and acknowledges same to be the act and deed of said corporation.

My commission expires
June 23, 2015

J. MOHR
NOTARY PUBLIC
SOUTH DAKOTA

J. Mohr, Notary Public

CERTIFICATE

I, L. Nelson, Assistant Secretary of WESTERN SURETY COMPANY do hereby certify that the Power of Attorney hereinabove set forth is still in force, and further certify that the By-Law of the corporation printed on the reverse hereof is still in force. In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of the said corporation this 21 day of July, 2015.

WESTERN SURETY COMPANY

L. Nelson, Assistant Secretary

Form F4280-7-2012

WAIVER AND RELEASE FORM

Countywide Fire & Safety Upgrades Package Number-09
SITE/FACILITY (THE "PROPERTY"):

Chicago, IL
ADDRESS:

In order to be eligible to participate in the bid process for the Project, as defined in the Contract Documents, the undersigned has chosen to make a physical inspection of the Property, which is the site of the Project, as part of the pre-bid conference and process. Such inspection and conference shall occur in the presence of Cook County employees. The undersigned is making such inspection on behalf of

Broadway Electric, Inc.
("PROSPECTIVE BIDDER")

The statements, acknowledgements and representations of the undersigned set forth in this Waiver and release are made by the undersigned on his or her own behalf and on behalf of the Prospective Bidder. The undersigned represents that he/she has the authority to execute this Waiver and release on behalf of the Prospective Bidder.

The undersigned acknowledges that the Property:

Is an existing structure from which all internal improvements and systems have been removed, including ventilation, plumbing and electrical systems.

In recognition of the above referenced condition, the undersigned has requested to participate in the inspection at his or her own risk.

Other than acts of gross negligence or willful misconduct by the County, its employees and agents, the undersigned on his or her own behalf and on behalf of the Prospective Bidder, hereby releases and forever discharges the County of Cook, its commissioners, officers, agents, employees, representatives, consultants, and all of their successors and assigns (the "County Parties") from and against, and hereby waives, any and all rights, claims, liabilities, causes of action, and demands whatsoever, present or future, known or unknown, sounding in law or in equity, that directly or indirectly arise from or otherwise relate to the inspection of the Property or presence on the Property of the undersigned.

The Prospective Bidder is responsible for any damage to the Property caused by the undersigned.

Broadway Electric, Inc.	June 19, 2015
PRINT COMPANY NAME	DATE
John R. Oehler, President	
PRINT NAME	SIGNATURE

REQUEST FOR SUBSTITUTION FORM
(PART 1 OF 2)

TO: CC:

FROM: _____
NAME OF BIDDER

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE & ZIP CODE _____

PHONE NUMBER _____ CONTACT PERSON _____

PROJECT NAME: _____

A. Specification Section and Paragraph number describing product specified: _____

B. Name product specified which proposed substitute is intended to replace. Attached an itemized comparison of the technical characteristics of the proposed substitution and the specified product.

C. Proposed Substitute:

1. Name and Model No. _____

2. Description: _____

3. Attach applicable Submittals as required by the reference Specification Section i.e., Product Data, Materials List, proposal Shop Drawings, Samples, Design Data, Test Reports and Certifications.

4. Insert numbers of applicable reference standards: _____

5. Attach a color chart, if applicable.

6. Attach installation instructions.

D. Manufacturer's Experience. Attach the following:

1. Evidence of past performance for prompt delivery.

2. Evidence of past performance of efficiency in servicing products.

E. Changes in Work: Attach data relating to changes required in other work to permit use of proposed substitution and changes required in construction schedule.

REQUEST FOR SUBSTITUTION FORM
(PART 2 OF 2)

F. Previous Installation: Provide the following information on similar projects on which proposed substitution was used, list projects in the locale of the project primarily and then in other areas that best represent its application on this project:

	Project Name & Address	Name, Address & Phone Number of Project Architect	Date of Installation
1.			
2.			
3.			

G. In making this request for substitution the manufacturer, installer, and Bidder each represents that:

1. He has examined the Specifications and has determined that the proposed substitution is appropriate for the use intended in the Specifications.
2. He will provide the same or better warranty for substitution as for product or method specified.
3. The product is equal or better in quality and serviceability to the specified item.

H. In making a request for substitution the installer and Bidder each represents that:

1. He will coordinate the installation of acceptable substitution into the Project, making such changes that may be required for the Project to be complete in all respects.
2. He will pay all additional costs related to the substitution.
3. Cost data are complete and include all related costs under his Contract.
4. The substitution meets the requirements of the Contract Documents, regardless of any review or independent investigation by the Owner or the Architect.

MANUFACTURER	SIGNATURE OF MFFR'S. REPRESENTATIVE	DATE
INSTALLER	SIGNATURE OF INSTALLER'S REPRESENTATIVE	DATE
BIDDER	SIGNATURE OF BIDDER'S REPRESENTATIVE	DATE

Note: *If this Form is used after the Notice of Award, the following changes shall be made to the Form:*

1. *It shall be addressed by the Contractor to the Architect, with copies to the Construction Manager / Owner.*
2. *All references to "Bidder" shall be changed to references to "Contractor".*
3. *Additional lines shall be added to the bottom of the Form for the recommendation /rejection by the Architect and approval/rejection of the Owner.*

Note: For a substitution Request to be approved it must be recommended to the Owner in writing by the Consultant and the recommendation accepted in writing by the Owner.

INDEX

PROPOSAL EXECUTION FORMS

DESCRIPTION	Page
Proposal	PE-1/1a/1b/1c/1d
Proposal Agreements	PE-2
Pre-Bid Field Inspection	PE-3
Contractor's Certificate Concerning Labor Standards and Prevailing Wage Requirements	PE-4/4a
Surety's Statement of Qualification for Bonding	PE-5
DBE Utilization Plan	PE-6/6a-6e
Key Personnel	PE-7
Relevant Experience	PE-8/8a/8b
Affidavit of Joint Venture (DBE)	PE-9/18
Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form	ISF-1
Electronic Payables Program	ACH-1
Veteran's Preference for VBE and SDV BE	V-1
Veteran's Workplace Preference Public Works Contracts	V-2
Economic Disclosure Statement and Execution Document (ESD) Index	EDS
Instructions for Completion of EDS Documents	EDS-i/ii
Economic Disclosure Statement and Execution Document	EDS-1/16

PROPOSAL

CONTRACT FOR WORK Electrical

CONTRACT DOCUMENT NO. 1455-14274

FOR PROJECT: Countywide Fire & Life Safety Upgrades Package #9

At Division VI, 2901 South Sacramento, Chicago, IL 60608
Division XI, 3015 South California Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois 60608
6th District Courthouse, 16501 South Kedzie Avenue, Markham, Illinois 60428

Proposal Submitted by:

Broadway Electric, Inc.

831 Oakton Street

Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

To: The County of Cook

BASE BID SUM

Having carefully examined the Advertisement for Bids, Instructions to Bidders, the Proposal Form, Forms Supplementary to Proposal, Conditions of the Contract, and Specifications and Drawings prepared for Work entitled:

Countywide Fire & Life Safety Upgrades Package #9
Work located at: Division VI, 2901 South Sacramento, Chicago, IL 60608
Division XI, 3015 South California Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois 60608
6th District Courthouse, 16501 South Kedzie Avenue, Markham, Illinois 60428

as well as the premises and the conditions affecting the Work, the undersigned hereby agrees(s) to furnish all labor, materials, equipment, machinery, apparatus, implements for the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, as noted, for the Base Bid sum of:

Four Million Two Hundred Eleven Thousand 00/100

DOLLAR ($ 4,211,000.00)

SPECIFY AMOUNT IN WRITING AND NUMBERS

ADDENDUM RECEIPT - CONTRACT DOCUMENT NO: 1455-14274

The receipt of the following addenda to the Drawings and Specifications is acknowledged:

Addendum No. #1 Date: 5/29/15

Addendum No. #2 Date: 6/10/15

Addendum No. _____ Date: _____

Addendum No. _____ Date: _____

BID DEPOSIT

The Bid Deposit in the amount of: 1% of amount of bid

_____ DOLLARS ($ 1%)

is enclosed herewith in accordance with County requirements.

COMPLETION TIME

The undersigned agrees that, if awarded a contract for the work, he will start work promptly upon receipt of the written Notice to Proceed from the ~~Office of the Purchasing Agent~~ Department of Capital Planning and Policy and will complete all work within

365 CALENDAR DAYS

Time is of the Essence of this Contract

The Contractor shall not begin construction operations until the contract has been approved by the Board of Cook County Commissioners and fully executed by the County. Subsequent to contract execution, the Contractor will be notified by a notice-to-proceed letter from the Department of Capital Planning and Policy to start operations on the commencement date. The contract period is September 18, 2015 through September 17, 2017.

BASE BID BREAKDOWN

The requirements of the Advertisement for Bids, the Instructions to Bidders, and Conditions of the Contract, all Proposal and Miscellaneous Forms, Forms supplementary to Proposal, and Specifications and Drawings for the Work are hereby incorporated by reference into the following Base Bid Breakdown.

The Bidder shall provide a breakdown of the Base Bid Sum into the following categories:

DIVISION VI: 2901 South Sacramento, Chicago, IL

BASIC COMPENSATION

	A) Mobilization	$ 39,650.00
	B) General Conditions	$ 79,300.00
	C) Construction	$ 650,260.00
	D) Post Construction Services	$ 15,860.00
	E) Bond	$ 7,930.00
I)	**BASIC COMPENSATION TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)**	**$ 793,000.00**

FIVE YEARS WARRANTY of PARTS & LABOR

	A) First Year:	$ 0.00
	B) Second Year:	$ 1,750.00
	C) Third Year:	$ 1,750.00
	D) Fourth Year:	$ 1,750.00
	E) Fifth Year:	$ 1,750.00
II)	**FIVE YEARS WARRANTY of PARTS & LABOR TOTAL**	**$ 7,000.00**

THREE YEARS ANNUAL TESTING & INSPECTION

	A) First year:	$ 4,000.00
	B) Second Year:	$ 4,200.00
	C) Third Year:	$ 4,400.00
III)	**THREE YEARS ANNUAL TESTING & INSPECTION**	**$ 12,600.00**

IV) Total Amount of Division VI (I + II + III) = $ 812,600.00

DIVISION XI: 3015 South California Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois

BASIC COMPENSATION

	A) Mobilization	$ 105,750.00
	B) General Conditions	$ 211,500.00
	C) Construction	$ 1,734,300.00
	D) Post Construction Services	$ 42,300.00
	E) Bond	$ 21,150.00
I)	**BASIC COMPENSATION TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)**	$ 2,115,000.00

FIVE YEARS WARRANTY of PARTS & LABOR

	A) First Year:	$ 0.00
	B) Second Year:	$ 3,800.00
	C) Third Year:	$ 3,800.00
	D) Fourth Year:	$ 3,800.00
	E) Fifth Year:	$ 3,800.00
II)	**FIVE YEARS WARRANTY of PARTS & LABOR TOTAL**	$ 15,200.00

THREE YEARS ANNUAL TESTING & INSPECTION

	A) First year:	$ 8,000.00
	B) Second Year:	$ 8,200.00
	C) Third Year:	$ 8,400.00
III)	**THREE YEARS ANNUAL TESTING & INSPECTION**	$ 24,600.00

IV)	**Total Amount of Division VI (I + II + III)**	=	$ 2,154,800.00

6TH DISTRICT COURTHOUSE: 16501 South Kedzie Ave., Markham Illinois

---

BASIC COMPENSATION

	A) Mobilization	$ 60,750.00
	B) General Conditions	$ 121,500.00
	C) Construction	$ 996,300.00
	D) Post Construction Services	$ 24,300.00
	E) Bond	$ 12,150.00
I)	**BASIC COMPENSATION TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)**	$ 1,215,000.00

FIVE YEARS WARRANTY of PARTS & LABOR

	A) First Year:	$ 0.00
	B) Second Year:	$ 2,500.00
	C) Third Year:	$ 2,500.00
	D) Fourth Year:	$ 2,500.00
	E) Fifth Year:	$ 2,500.00
II)	**FIVE YEARS WARRANTY of PARTS & LABOR TOTAL**	$ 10,000.00

THREE YEARS ANNUAL TESTING & INSPECTION

	A) First year:	$ 6,000.00
	B) Second Year:	$ 6,200.00
	C) Third Year:	$ 6,400.00
III)	**THREE YEARS ANNUAL TESTING & INSPECTION**	$ 18,600.00

IV) Total Amount of Division VI (I + II + III) = $ 1,243,600.00

XII) Total amount for Sixth District Courthouse (IX + X + XI) = $ 1,243,600.00

XVII) Total amount shown on the line below shall equal the BASE BID SUM as indicated on sheet

PE-1: PROJECT TOTAL COST (IV + VIII + XII) = $ 4,211,000.00

PROPOSAL
AGREEMENTS

BID
The undersigned agrees that the bid of one percent (1%) of the Bid is enclosed herewith.

PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS
The undersigned agrees to furnish a Performance and Payment Bond as specified.

EXAMINATION
The undersigned declares that he has carefully examined the Contract Documents and also the site of the proposed Work and that he fully understands the detailed requirements of construction and all local conditions affecting the Contract.

PERFORMANCE
The undersigned agrees to furnish all labor, materials and equipment necessary to complete the work described in, incidental to and in accordance with the Contract Documents for the amount of the Bid herein submitted.

ACCEPTANCE OF PROPOSAL
The undersigned agrees that failure to submit all required documents, bonds, certificates within the time provided shall automatically terminate the Contractor's rights to this Contract, and shall bar the undersigned from future consideration on County contracts. The undersigned further agrees that the Cook County Board of Commissioners have the right to reject any and all proposals and to determine qualification of bidders.

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS
The undersigned agrees that the Contract Document shall include: invitation for bids and/or advertisement for bids, Contractor's proposal/bids, Owner's acceptance, Vendor's Certifications, certificate of pre-bid field inspection, Contractor's certificate concerning labor standards and prevailing wage requirements, minority and female participation, performance bond, proposal acceptance, general conditions, special conditions, general requirements, specifications, addenda, general and detailed plans and drawings, and any written agreements required to complete the Work. The undersigned further agrees that the above documents shall be considered one integrated document setting forth the obligations of the parties, including the performance of the Work, the furnishing of labor and materials and the basis of payment.

PRE-BID FIELD INSPECTION

INSPECTION DATE 5/27/2015

This is to certify that I have this date conducted a field/site inspection as required by the Contract/Bid Document.

I have contacted the person named in the Contract or their assignee and am satisfied with the conditions as specified.

Any unforeseen condition not specified in the Contract and as found by my field/site inspection are shown on the back of this form and/or attached sheets.

Kristen Murphy
NAME

Kristen Murphy
SIGNATURE

Project Manager
OFFICIAL CAPACITY

Broadway Electric, Inc.
COMPANY NAME

847-593-0001
TELEPHONE NUMBER

NOTE: This form must be filled in completely and returned with Bid or the Bid may be rejected.

INSPECTION CONFIRMED BY:

5/27/2015
DATE

PRE-BID FIELD INSPECTION

INSPECTION DATE 5/28/2015

This is to certify that I have this date conducted a field/site inspection as required by the Contract/Bid Document.

I have contacted the person named in the Contract or their assignee and am satisfied with the conditions as specified.

Any unforeseen condition not specified in the Contract and as found by my field/site inspection are shown on the back of this form and/or attached sheets.

KRISTEN MURPHY
NAME

Kristen Murphy
SIGNATURE

Project Manager
OFFICIAL CAPACITY

Broadway Electric, Inc.
COMPANY NAME

847-593-0001
TELEPHONE NUMBER

NOTE: This form must be filled in completely and returned with Bid or the Bid may be rejected.

INSPECTION CONFIRMED BY:

[illegible]

5/28/2015
DATE

CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATE CONCERNING LABOR STANDARDS AND PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS

Recipient:
County of Cook
118 N. Clark Street
Chicago, IL 60602

Date: June 19, 2015

Project Number: 1455-14274

Project Name: Countywide Fire & Safety Upgrades
Package Number-09

---

1. The undersigned, having executed a Contract with the County of Cook for the construction of the above-identified project, acknowledges that:

   (a) The Labor Standard provisions are included in the aforesaid Contract;

   (b) Correction of any infractions of the aforesaid conditions, including infractions by any of his Subcontractors and any lower tier subcontractors, is his responsibility;

2. He certifies that:

   (a) Neither he nor any firm, corporation, partnership or association in which he has substantial interest is designated as an ineligible Contractor by the Comptroller General of the United States pursuant to Section 5.6(b) of the Regulations of the Secretary of Labor, Part 5 (29CFR Part 5) or pursuant to Section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act, as amended [40 U.S.C. 276a-2(a)]

   (b) No part of the aforementioned Contract has been or will be sub-contracted to any Subcontractor if such Subcontractor or any firm, corporation, partnership or association in which such Subcontractor has a substantial interest is designated as an ineligible Contractor pursuant to any of the aforementioned regulatory or statutory provisions.

3. He agrees to obtain and forward to the aforementioned recipient within ten days after the execution of any subcontract, including those executed by his Subcontractor any lower tier subcontractor, a Subcontractor's Certification Concerning Labor Standards and Prevailing Wage Requirements executed by the Subcontractors.

4. He certifies that:

(a) The legal name and the business address of the undersigned are:

Broadway Electric, Inc.

831 Oakton St, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

(b) The undersigned is (check one):

_____	Sole Proprietorship
_____	Partnership
x	Corporation
_____	Other Organization (describe)

(c) The name, title and address of the owner, partners or officers of the undersigned are:

NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS
John R. Oehler	President	831 Oakton St, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

(d) The name and addresses of all other persons, both natural and corporate, having a substantial interest in the undersigned, and the nature of the interest are (if none, so state):

NAME	ADDRESS	NATURE OF INTEREST

(e) The names, addresses and trade classifications of all other building construction contractors in which the undersigned has a substantial interest are (if none, so state):

NAME	ADDRESS	TRADE CLASSIFICATION

CONTRACTOR: Broadway Electric, Inc.

SIGNATURE: _____

DATE: June 19, 2015

SURETY'S STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATION FOR BONDING

This document must be accurately executed (by the Surety Company) and yielded as part of this Bid.

IF THIS DOCUMENT IS NOT ACCURATELY EXECUTED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE BID PACKAGE, THIS CONSTITUTES CAUSE FOR DISQUALIFICATION OF THE VENDOR FROM BIDDING ON THIS CONTRACT.

The undersigned confirms that Western Surety Company
(SURETY COMPANY)

would execute a Performance/Payment Bond in favor of the County of Cook for the full amount of the bid/contract to 1455-14274 (NUMBER) to Broadway Electric, Inc. (BIDDER)

The penalty of this bond is to be $ 100% of the contract amount
(TOTAL DOLLAR AMOUNT OF CONTRACT)

Western Surety Company
(SURETY COMPANY'S AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE)

(ATTORNEY-IN FACT) Christine Eitel

SURETY CORPORATE SEAL

00974 AMB #

13188 NAIC #

DBE UTILIZATION PLAN

Have the DBE Project Specific Goals been met as stated in the bid documents?

__x__ Yes _____ No

If no, attach documentation of the Bidder's Good Faith Efforts made to achieve DBE participation for each Goal not met.

A proposed DBE must be certified at the time of bid submission by Cook County, the City of Chicago or the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP). The Letter of Certification must be attached to the bid.

Disclosure of DBE Participation (Please duplicate as needed)

Name of DBE Subcontractor/Supplier: Pagoda Electric & Contruction, Inc.

Contact Person: Dr. Vincent "Shorty" Mills Title: President

Address: 1728 Cornell Road, Flossmoor, IL 60422

Email Address: smills@pagodaelectric.com Telephone No.: 708-263-9540

Amount of Subcontract: $ 1,474,000.00

Percentage of the Total Base Bid: 35% %

Description of the Work: Electrical Subcontractor:

Name of DBE Subcontractor/Supplier: _____

Contact Person: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

Email Address: _____ Telephone No.: _____

Amount of Subcontract: $_____

Percentage of the Total Base Bid: _____ %

Description of the Work: _____

Disclosure of Other Non-Certified Subcontractors/Suppliers (Please duplicate as needed)

Name of Non-Certified Subcontractor/Supplier: _____

Contact Person: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

Email Address: _____ Telephone No.: _____

Amount of Subcontract: $_____

Percentage of the Total Base Bid: _____ %

Description of the Work: _____

Reason DBE was not used: _____

Name of Non-Certified Subcontractor/Supplier: _____

Contact Person: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

Email Address: _____ Telephone No.: _____

Amount of Subcontract: $_____

Percentage of the Total Base Bid: _____ %

Description of the Work: _____

Reason DBE was not used: _____

Name of Non-Certified Subcontractor/Supplier: _____

Contact Person: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

Email Address: _____ Telephone No.: _____

Amount of Subcontract: $_____

Percentage of the Total Base Bid: _____ %

Description of the Work: _____

Reason DBE was not used: _____

DBE GOOD FAITH EFFORTS CHECKLIST

This Checklist must be submitted with the Bid if the Project Specific DBE Goal was not fully achieved. Attach the Log of Contacts and additional sheets as necessary and other documentation to support Good Faith Efforts. If any of the items below were not completed, attach a detailed written explanation why each such item was not completed. If any other efforts were made to obtain DBE participation in addition to the items listed below, attach a detailed written explanation.

CHECKED BY BIDDER IF COMPLETED

____ Identified portions of the project work capable of performance by available DBEs, including, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation even when the Bidder could perform those scopes with its own forces.

____ Solicited through reasonable and available means (e.g., written notices, advertisements) DBEs to perform the types of work that could be subcontracted on this project, within sufficient time to allow them to respond.

____ Provided timely and adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements of the contract. Followed up initial solicitations to answer questions and encourage DBEs to submit bids.

____ Negotiated in good faith with interested DBEs that submitted bids and thoroughly investigated their capabilities.

____ Made efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as may be required for performance of the contract (if applicable).

____ Utilized resources available to identify available DBEs, including but not limited to, the Cook County Office of Contract Compliance, DBE assistance groups; local, state and federal; and other organizations that provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBEs.

Good Faith Efforts Contacts Log for Soliciting DBE Subcontractor or Supplier Participation (Please duplicate as needed)

Use this form to document all contacts and responses (telephone, email, fax, etc.) regarding the solicitation of subconsultants, subcontractors and suppliers. Duplicate as needed. (It is not necessary to show contacts with which the Vendor reached an agreement to participate on this project, as shown on Section II of this document.)

Name of DBE Subcontractor/Supplier: _____

Contact Person: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

Email Address: _____ Telephone No.: _____

Date of Contact: _____ Method of Contact: _____

Scope of Work Solicited: _____

Reason agreement was not reached: _____

Name of DBE Subcontractor/Supplier: _____

Contact Person: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

Email Address: _____ Telephone No.: _____

Date of Contact: _____ Method of Contact: _____

Scope of Work Solicited: _____

Reason agreement was not reached: _____

Name of DBE Subcontractor/Supplier: _____

Contact Person: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

Email Address: _____ Telephone No.: _____

Date of Contact: _____ Method of Contact: _____

Scope of Work Solicited: _____

Reason agreement was not reached: _____

COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS
LETTER OF INTENT BETWEEN PRIME CONTRACTOR
AND DBE SUBCONTRACTOR OR SUPPLIER

Contract Title: Countywide Fire & Safety Upgrades Package Number-09 Contract Number: 1455-14274

Prime Proposer: Broadway Electric, Inc.

Address: 831 Oakton St. (Street) Elk Grove Village, IL (City) (State) 60007 (Zip Code)

Telephone: 847-593-0001 Fax: 847-590-0010 Email: joehler@bei-chicago.com

Proposed Contract Amount: $ 9,211,000.00

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ 1,474,000.00

Type of Agreement: [X] lump sum [ ] hourly rate [ ] unit price

DBE Subcontractor or Supplier: Pagoda Electric & Construction, Inc.

Address: 1728 Cornell Road (Street) Flossmoor (City) IL (State) 60422 (Zip Code)

Telephone: 708-263-9540 Fax: 708-389-1340 Email: smills@pagodaelectric.com

Work to be performed by DBE:

Electrical Subcontractor for fire alarm work.

Prime Proposer and the DBE listed above hereby agree that upon the execution of a contract for the above- named project between the prime contractor and Cook County, the DBE will perform the scope of work for the price as indicated above.

Prime Proposer:	DBE
Broadway Electric, Inc.	Pagoda Electric & Construction, Inc.
Name of Firm	Name of Firm
By: Signature	By: Signature
John R. Oehler	Dr. Vincent "Shorty" Mills
Print Name	Print Name
President	President
Title	Title
June 19, 2015	June 19, 2015
Date	Date

COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS
LETTER OF INTENT BETWEEN PRIME
CONTRACTOR AND DBE SUBCONTRACTOR OR
SUPPLIER

STATE OF Illinois

COUNTY OF Cook

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me on the

19th day of June, 20 15.

Heather Orahim
Notary Public

Heather Orahim
Printed Name of Notary

"OFFICIAL SEAL"
HEATHER ORAHIM
Notary Public, State of Illinois
My Commission Expires 07/22/17

STATE OF Illinois

COUNTY OF Cook

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me on the

19th day of June, 20 15.

Nickol Haylock
Notary Public

Nickol Haylock
Printed Name of Notary

"OFFICIAL SEAL"
NICKOL HAYLOCK
Notary Public, State of Illinois
My Commission Expires 05/14/19

CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY

567 West Lake Street
Chicago, Illinois 60661-1498
TEL 312 664-7200
www.transitchicago.com

October 18, 2011

Vincent Mills
Pagoda Electric & Construction, Inc.
6516 W. Archer Avenue
Chicago, IL 60638

Dear Vincent Mills:

Your firm is currently certified as a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) with the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP) for a period of five years, as provided under 49 CFR Part 26.83 (j). Agency records indicate your firm's certification anniversary renewal date is **December 14, 2015**. As a condition of continued certification for another five-year period, your firm must submit a **No Change Affidavit** to your host agency. This affidavit and supporting documentation (see checklist) must be completed online at www.cta.dbesystem.com and submitted electronically or to the address below within **sixty (60) calendar days** of the date of this letter.

Chicago Transit Authority
Purchasing & Small Business Compliance Department
567 W Lake Street, 4th Floor
Chicago, IL 60661

The affidavit specifically affirms that your firm meets small business size standards and is supported by documentation of your firm's size and gross receipts. Furthermore, if there is any change in circumstances during the course of your five-year certification period that affect your ability to meet size, disadvantaged status, ownership, or control requirements or any material change in the information provided in your initial application, you must provide written notification to this agency within thirty (30) days of the occurrence of the change. Failure to provide this information is a ground for removal of certification based on failure to cooperate pursuant to 49 CFR 26.109(c).

Failure to submit your affidavit within the specified time period will result in the removal of your DBE certification.

If you have any questions or need assistance, please call 312-681-2601.

Sincerely,

Gloria M. Camareña
General Manager
Purchasing & Small Business Compliance Department

CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY

567 West Lake Street
Chicago, Illinois 60661-1498
TEL 312 664-7200
www.transitchicago.com

June 1, 2015

Mr. Vincent Mills
Pagoda Electric & Construction, Inc.
1728 Cornell Road
Flossmoor, IL 60422

Dear Mr. Mills:

The Chicago Transit Authority has reviewed your *No Change Affidavit* and supporting documentation and is pleased to inform you that your firm continues to meet the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) program certification eligibility standards set forth in 49 CFR Part 26. Your next *No Change Affidavit* is due **December 14, 2015**. Notification will be sent to you sixty (60) days prior to this date.

This certification allows your firm to participate as a DBE in the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP). The participating agencies include the Illinois Department of Transportation, the City of Chicago, the Chicago Transit Authority, Metra and Pace.

If there is any change in certification that affects your ability to meet size, disadvantaged status, ownership, or control requirements or any material change in the information provided in your initial application, you must provide written notification to this agency within thirty (30) days of the occurrence of the change. Failure to provide this information is a ground for denial of certification based on failure to cooperate pursuant to 49 CFR 26.109(c).

Your firm's name will appear in the IL UCP Directory, which is used by prime contractors/consultants, as well as other agencies, to solicit participation of DBE firms. The directory can be accessed at www.ctavendor.com . Your firm's name will appear in the IL UCP Directory under the following:

NAICS Code:
238210: ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS AND OTHER WIRING INSTALLATION CONTRACTORS

Specialty:
238210: Electrical contractors; Electrical work

Your participation on contracts will only be credited toward DBE contract goals when your firm performs in a Commercially Useful Function (CUF) in its approved area(s) of specialty. Please direct all inquiries and questions to this agency at **(312) 681-2601.**

Sincerely,

Mary Person
Senior Manager, Diversity Programs

KEY PERSONNEL

Project Executive: Dan Dundovich
NAME OF PROPOSED DESIGNEE FOR THIS POSITION

Project Manager: Jonathan Gath
NAME OF PROPOSED DESIGNEE FOR THIS POSITION

Safety Coordinator: David Cherven, CSP, CHST
NAME OF PROPOSED DESIGNEE FOR THIS POSITION

Project Superintendent: Mike Gochis
NAME OF PROPOSED DESIGNEE FOR THIS POSITION

Notes:

2) Provide resumes of the Project Manager, Safety Coordinator, and Project Superintendent designees with the Bid.
3) Provide an organization chart illustrating the position of the Project Executive designee within the Bidder's corporate structure.
4) Failure to include any this information may make the bid unresponsive

COUNTYWIDE FIRE & LIFE SAFETY UPGRADES PACKAGE NUMBER-09
KEY PERSONNEL
BROADWAY ELECTRIC, INC.

DAN DUNDOVICH
Project Executive

JONATHAN GATH
Project Manager

DAVID CHERWEN, CSP, CHSE
Safety Representative

MIKE GOCHIS
General Superintendent

BROADWAY ELECTRIC, INC.

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS

Daniel R. Dundovich Jr.
Email ddundovich@yahoo.com Mobile 563-529-2457
Email ddundovich@bei-chicago.com

Qualifications

Since completing my electrical apprenticeship through the NJATC I've had a very successful career with nearly 26 years of experience on Industrial, Municipal, Governmental, Hospital, Wastewater, Gas Pipeline Pumping Stations, Power Plant & Power Generation, and Lock & Dam projects. I have demonstrated success in a variety of disciplines including estimating, project management, and superintendence and have developed excellent customer retention skills. Additionally, I have had extensive knowledge with McCormick estimating software as well as Word, Excel, and various Construction Management software. Excellent communication skills have been my strong point with customer relation and project management as well as excellent delegation skills for optimum productivity, safety, quality-control and on-time Construction.

Employment

6/2015 – Present *Broadway Electric, Inc. Senior Project Manager / Director of Operations*

2001 – Present *Senior Estimator and Senior Project Executive / Project Manager, Tri-City Electric Co.*

Performed as Senior Estimator & Project Manager of capital projects. I had overall profit and loss responsibility for all capital projects that included both private and public clients in the industrial, governmental, and municipal sectors. I was also responsible for business development and the acquisition of new projects through the bidding process and by proposal solicitation. Additionally, I maintained long term customer relations over many accounts.

1994-2001 *Field Project Manager & Superintendent, Tri-City Electric Co.*

Successfully completed many large industrial projects as a field project manager & superintendent and was promoted to estimator/manager for a wide variety of projects from small projects to heavy industrial.

1989-1994 *Apprentice, Tri-City Electric Co.*

Successfully completed a five year apprenticeship learning all facets commercial and industrial projects including best practices in conduit and wiring, power distribution, fire alarm systems, access controls, CCTV, industrial motor and PLC controls, medium voltage, substation installations and maintenance, and backup generation.

1988-1989 *Pre-Apprentice, Koehler Electric Co.*
Worked as a unindetured apprentice on remodel and new construction commercial projects and was recognized as a preferred candidate for the NJATC apprenticeship.

Education

1989 – 1994 *IBEW* NJATC Apprenticeship
Many CEU accredited journeyman courses as well as industry business courses. Successfully passed master electrician and journeyman license for the State of Iowa.

Notable Projects

John Deere Seeding Work Station Relocation Project/ Estes Construction / 2014/ $1.8 Million / Estimator/ Project Manager

- Electrical Subcontractor / Factory assembly line, machining center, work station, and medium voltage feeds relocation located in Moline, IL
- Challenges: Four month time frame to demolish existing area and reinstall new plant layout coordinating with many trades to be completed for the start of plant production

John Deere Davenport Works 15KV Feeder Replacement – Phase #1 / 2014/ $1 Million/ Estimator and Project Manager

- Prime Contractor / New cable tray and 15KV cable replacement to fifteen substations throughout the factory located in Davenport, IA
- Negotiating Phase #2 with owner after showing proficiency in Phase #1 ongoing
- This is multi-year project with two additional phases projected in the future
- Challenges: Four month time frame to install new 15KV infrastructure and demolish existing

John Deere Davenport Works MMP Multi Phase/Multi Year Project / 2011/ $7.2 Million/ Estimator and Project Executive

- Creative bidding solutions and use of previous owner relationships for successful projects
- Extensive coordination with plant productions and facility engineering for plant restructuring during three year period

NI industries Plant Relocation to Rock Island Arsenal / 2011/ $6.3 Million/ Estimator and Project Executive

- Prime Contractor / Negotiated after showing proficiency on the above Bldg #299 MMPM with the owner for relocation of two factories from California and Louisiana to the new factory location on the Rock Island Arsenal in Rock Island, IL
- Worked proficiently with third party equipment vendors for new and refurbished machining centers, conveyor systems, plating systems, waste water treatment, scrubber system, and titanium processes as well as coordinating logistics to complete demolition at existing facilities
- Challenges: Coordination with many third equipment party vendors simultaneously to keep schedules for production

Rock Island Arsenal Bldg #299 MMPM / 2009/ Alacran O&S Joint Venture/ $3.1 Million / Estimator and Project Executive

- Electrical Subcontractor / Factory shell fit out from warehouse space located in Rock Island, IL
- Design build for plant infrastructure for all utilities including 15KV transmission and distribution system, 480V substations, general purpose power, plant and site lighting, fire alarm, HVAC power and controls, fiber optic utilities, plant data, access controls
- Challenges: Completing all Government design criteria for both U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) and Rock Island Arsenal Public Works

John Deere Waterloo/Cedar Falls Plants Access Controls / 2005/ $4.6 Million/ Estimator/ Project Executive

- Prime Contractor / Designed and installed all new access controls for (5) John Deere plant locations location's in Waterloo and Cedar Falls, IA
- Worked proficiently with each individual plants facility engineers and our own company engineering to design and price each location with multiple breakdowns per site
- Challenges: Coordination with subcontractors for the installation of wall/door/concrete/excavation modifications for turnstiles, security doors, and vehicle gates

BROADWAY ELECTRIC, INC.

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS

US Army Corps of Engineers Major Rehabilitation/Major Maintenance, Stage II at Lock and Dams #19, 18, 17, 16/ Midwest Foundation Co./ $11.2 Million/ Estimator/ Project Executive

- Electrical Subcontractor / Lock & Dam renovation and maintenance located in Keokuk, IA; Gladstone, IL; New Boston, IL; Muscatine, IA
- Design build for plant infrastructure for all utilities including 15KV transmission and distribution system, 480V substations, general purpose power, plant and site lighting, fire alarm, HVAC power and controls, fiber optic utilities, plant data, access controls
- Challenges: Completing all Government design criteria for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), Quality Control, Safety Requirements, Assurance of On-Time Completion

Qualifications

Extensive knowledge of Electrical Construction. Certifications and training in the following areas:

- OSHA 10 hour course
- OSHA 30 Hour course
- Lead Abatement training
- Asbestos Awareness training
- First Aid Certification
- Scaffolding training
- NFPA 70E Electrical Safety training
- McCormick Estimating training

Community Involvement

- Iowa Council, Boy Scouts of America
- Wounded Worrier Pheasant Hunts
- North Scott Little League & Pony League
- Habitat for Humanity
- CASI Center for Active Seniors

831 Oakton Street, Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007-1904 (847) 593-0001 fax (847) 593-0010

BROADWAY ELECTRIC, INC.

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS

Resume of
JONATHAN T. GATH

PROFESSIONAL SUMMARY

10(+) years of experience in construction with a focus on construction management. Strong communication and leadership skills in both team and individual environments. Committed to meeting deadlines and staying under budget.

WORK HISTORY

2007-Present

BROADWAY ELECTRIC, INC. – Elk Grove Village, Illinois
Project Manager/Sr. Project Manager

- Assist with the planning and implementation of projects.
- Estimate and buyout material and equipment from suppliers and distributors.
- Draft scopes or work, select and hire subcontractors and manage the completion of their work.
- Create and maintain project plans.
- Work with finance department to prepare and manage project budgets.
- Provide value-engineered recommendations for projects.
- Coordinate as required to resolve issues with design, site construction and/or engineering by reviewing plans.
- Engineer installation drawings using AutoCAD with subcontractors, owners, and architects/engineers.
- Work with field superintendents and foremen to plan labor, workflow, and site set-up on projects.
- Work with general contractors and owners to ensure on time, cost effective project deliverables.
- Organize and hold Owner's meetings and present information on project status at progress meetings.
- Provide management with regular status reports on project budget timelines.
- Draft and submit requests for information, change orders and pay application information as required.
- Prepare, review and manage subcontractor agreements and contracts for projects.
- Complete all close out work and submittals for projects in a timely manner.
- Contribute to the improvement of work processes and practices.
- Complete additional duties as requested by management.

BROADWAY ELECTRIC, INC.

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS

2006-2007

KRU-MARC INC. – Schaumburg, Illinois
General and Electrical Construction Consultant

- Meet with clients and discuss design and project issues in order to move job forward positively.
- Coordinate and manage MEP contractors and their installations.
- Estimate and do material take offs for jobs from $200,000-$400,000.
- Utilize AutoCad 2007 to create working drawings.
- Worked directly with architects, engineers, designers, and other trades in order to prepare drawings.
- Worked directly with Project Managers, creating and expediting job documentation.

2001-2005

PEPPER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY – Barrington, Illinois
Union Carpenter

- Assist general contractor with completion of a building or project.
- Act as communication liaison between general contractor and owner.
- Read and interpreted prints daily.
- Organized, directed and supervised crews of 30 plus carpenters and sub-contractors daily.
- Meeting daily and weekly building goals.
- Kept operations running smoothly, on budget, and on schedule.
- Worked directly with architects, engineers, and designers, construction and design issues.
- Performed numerous tasks to ease transition from one phase of construction and design issues.
- Supervised Punch-list detail for job closeouts.
- Coordinated trades to complete final details on time and under budget.

2000-2001

SAM CO. LTD. – Wauconda, Illinois
Union Carpenter

- Built custom homes.
- Read and interpreted prints daily in order to layout and frame homes.

1999-2000

IG CONSULTING – Wheeling, Illinois
Apprentice

- Worked in field as surveyor.
- Used AutoCAD as well as other engineering based programs to create plats and topographies.
- Logged field hours as well as miles traveled for billing purposes.

831 Oakton Street, Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007-1904 (847) 593-0001 fax (847) 593-0010
www.bei-chicago.com

BROADWAY ELECTRIC, INC.

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS

EDUCATION

- DePaul University – Certificate in Project Management
- Harper College – Palatine, Illinois Associates in Architectural Studies
    - This Program includes AutoCAD courses, manual drafting classes based on construction materials, strengths of materials, and the construction process of both commercial and residential type construction.

RECENT PROJECTS

• Cook County Sheriffs Security and Video Surveillance	$11,514,000.00
• Northeastern University – El Centro Campus	$ 3,385,000.00
• MWRD Tarp Pump #8 Rehabilitation	$ 4,553,000.00
• Chicago State University Upgrade Electrical Distribution Systems	$ 3,959,800.00
• CTA – Panel Installation	$ 1,683,500.00
• Rock Island Arsenal	$ 1,392,000.00
• Chicago Public Schools Security Camera Upgrades	$ 3,402,000.00

REFERENCES

Available upon request

831 Oakton Street, Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007-1904 (847) 593-0001 fax (847) 593-0010
www.bei-chicago.com

MIKE GOCHIS - General Superintendent, Broadway Electric, Inc.
1996 - Present

- Makes regularly scheduled visits to assigned jobsites and performed thorough walkthroughs; monitored construction progress and quality control, and ensured compliance to both BEI and OSHA safety standards.
- Review all project Daily Reports and followed up immediately with Foreman and Project
  Managers to ensure issues are being resolved.
- Supervise hiring, job assignment and professional development for all field personnel.
- Oversee field-related training programs.
- Facilitate regular meetings to provide a forum for discussion of concerns and distribution of information.
- Leads through example in all areas of safety and compliance; administered safety programs that provided a safe work environment and fostered a culture that expects participation at all
  levels.

Project Experience:

- Hines Medical Center - $5 million 5 KV electrical feeder replacement
- Ann Arbor VAMC - $2.5 million Fire Alarm Replacement
- Jesse Brown Medical Center – $1.2 million new construction of power substation building
- Albany NY VAMC – $2.9 million emergency power upgrades
- Lexington VAMC – $1.1 million emergency power upgrades
- Cook County Sheriff Video Camera & Recording Systems - $11,514,000
- CPS Mather High School - $6,007,513
- City of Chicago Jefferson Pump Station - $4,409,000
- Metra Wayside Power Improvements - $1,580,000
- ISTHA Maintenance Facility Improvements - $2,558,732
- CHA Altgeld Gardens – Electrical Upgrade $2.6M
- CPS Lane Tech HS Fire Alarm Installation – $380,000
- CPS Austin HS – Fire Alarm and Electrical Upgrade $498,000
- Various Siemens Camera Surveillance - $200,000
- ISTHA Electrical Upgrades - $409,000
- CPS Von Stueben Electrical Upgrades - $215,000

- Blackwell ERATEs Y10 Group A - $830,000
- CPS Copernicus Electrical Upgrade - $560,000
- NEIU UPS Install - $500,000
- District 211 Palatine Township Fire Protection & Wireless Internet $3,348,982
- HACC Wheeling Tower Fire Alarm Upgrade - $304,360
- Northwest Armory Electrical and Plumbing Upgrade - $1,579,245
- ISTHA Maintenance Facilities Repairs - $3,590,308
- Cook County Fire Alarm Phase 5 Electrical Upgrades - $993,210
- CPS Brown School Fire Alarm and Electrical Upgrades - $197,417
- PACE Fire Alarm and Bladder Replacement - $497,000
- Countywide Fire Alarm Package 5 - $926,305
- ISTHA SW Maintenance Yards Improvement - $2,494,300
- ERATE Robeson HS - $197,417
- ERATE George B Swift School - $89,880
- CDB Jacksonville Correctional Facility Fire Alarm Upgrade - $779,800
- ERATE George Collins HS - $40,945
- ERATE Bogan HS – 91,860
- ERATE Key Elementary – 79,195
- ERATE Depriest Elementary - $16,260
- ERATE YR 8 Package 2 - $712,887
- ERATE YR 8 Package 6 - $598,699
- ERATE YR 8 Package 7 - $104,695
- ERATE YR 9 Package 7 - $574,920
- ERATE YR 19 Package A - $788,717
- CPS Gresham School Fire Alarm and Electrical Upgrade - $176,000
- CPS Nightingale School Fire Alarm and Electrical Upgrade - $140,815

Training:

- Completion of U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Certification for Construction Quality Management for Contractors #784 – April 2015
- High Voltage Splicing and Terminations – March 2015
- Medium Voltage (2-35kV) Splice & Termination Kits – March 2015
- Successful Completion of IBEW Apprenticeship

Sheffield Safety & Loss Control, LLC

Construction Safety & Health, Loss Control, and Risk Management

David J. Cherven CSP, CHST
Vice President of Operations

cherven@sheffieldsafety.com
Cell: (773) 617-4231

Areas of Expertise

- **Safety & Health Program Administration**
- **Crane Accident Investigations**
- **Steel Erection & Related Practices**
- **Mobile Crane safety requirements**
- **Multi-use Building Construction**
- **Field Safety and Health Consultation**
- **OSHA Standards & Policies**
- **General Construction Management**

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

December 2003 to Present - Sheffield Safety and Loss Control, LLC

Vice President and Co-Founder responsible to provide administration and Safety Services/Loss Control consultation to construction companies, insurance brokers, insurance carriers, and project owners.

January 2002 to December 2003 – Compliance Safety Advocates, Inc.

Senior Safety Consultant responsible for OSHA Compliance/Risk control services for assigned contractors. Additional responsibilities include conduct site audits, safety training and safety program development, new business development and expanding service base with existing clients.

1999 to January 2002 – Compliance Safety Advocates, Inc.

Safety Consultant responsible to assist clients manages safety at the project level. Maintain working relationship with project supervisors, contractors/subcontractors, insurance carrier representatives, local medical services, community fire departments, and OSHA and state safety agencies; provide liaison with client personnel on safety related matters. Provide safety program/regulatory documentation.

May 1999 to Sept. 1999 – Walsh Construction Company of Illinois

Professional Practice Internship responsible for performing daily inspections, providing safety supervision at assigned job sites, employee training, and working with Project Managers and Superintendents on a daily basis regarding safety concerns.

EDUCATION AND ACCREDITATION

B.S., Occupational Health and Safety ABET Accredited
Illinois State University

Board of Certified Safety Professionals (#20476)
Construction Health and Safety Technician (#C633)

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Certified Crane Operator (March 2000)
Mobile Crane Inspector Certification (March, 2000)
OSHA Steel Erection Seminar, January 2002

PRESENTATIONS

Illinois Department of Transportation / AGC of Illinois – WORK ZONE SAFETY AWARENESS SEMINARS – presented to over 2100 IDOT resident engineers and IDOT qualified contractors. March 2002

Central Illinois Builders – Principals of Steel Erection, January 2002

Illinois State University - FUNDEMENTALS OF FALL PROTECTION, 2000 -2002
- EXCAVATION HAZARD AWARENESS, 2000

AFFILIATIONS

- Member of International Association of Bridge, Structural, and Ornamental Iron Workers Local Union, #444, Joliet, Illinois
- American Society of Safety Engineers (#9094)
- Illinois Road and Transportation Builders
- Board of Certified Safety Professionals

RELEVANTEXPERIENCE
REFERENCE NUMBER 1 OF 3

List a minimum of three (3) contracts for comparable projects completed in the last five years or currently in-progress. Contracts may be in the Private or Public Sector.

Provide the information in the following format. Include photographs and other standard project information. All information must be printed, clear and legible. References must be available / accessible.

Project Infomation

Project Name: Cook County Sheriff's Camera & Recording Systems

Project Location: Chicago, Illinois

Project Type: CCTV

Description of Work: Complete installation of video camera and recording systems (CCTV) within the existing facilities including courthouses, Dept of Corrections and associated systems. Construction including Architectural and Mechanical work to support the complete system installation with includes areas within correctional grade high security areas.

Bidder's Role:
CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

General Contractor x Subcontractor ____

Joint Venture____ Design-Builder ____

Client Information

Client: Cook County

Address: Chicago, Ilinois

Client Reference:

NAME	TITLE	AREA CODE &PHONE NO
Seth Konkey	Project Manager for Engineering	708-826-0510
Sheila Atkins	Owner's Representative	312- 803-0030

Architect Information

Architect: EXP Architects

Address: 205 N Michigan Ave, #3600, Chicago IL 60601

Architect Reference:

NAME	TITLE	AREA CODE &PHONE NO.
John Stryker		312-616-0000

Contract Information

Contract Type Contract for Work x Design-Build ____

Original Contract Amount: $11,514,000.00

Final Contract Amount: $11,514,000.00

Original Completion Schedule: 12/2/13

Actual Completion Schedule: 9/29/14

RELEVANTEXPERIENCE
REFERENCE NUMBER 2 OF 3

List a minimum of three (3) contracts for comparable projects completed in the last five years or currently in-progress. Contracts may be in the Private or Public Sector.

Provide the information in the following format. Include photographs and other standard project information. All information must be printed, clear and legible. References must be available / accessible.

Project Information

Project Name: Campus Wide Fire Alarm System Upgrade Jefferson Barracks VA Medical Center

Project Location: St. Louis, Missouri

Project Type: Fire Alarm

Description of Work: Installation of a complete new fire alarm system and components in designated exiting building including hazardous material abatement (lead&asbestos), restore exiting construction affected by performance of the fire alarm sytems work(patch, repair, paint, etc), removal of existing fire alarm systems and components, testing in a new energy plant constructed by the Government's independent contractor (GIC) including planning, coorindation and scheduling.

Bidder's Role:
CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

General Contractor x Subcontractor ____

Joint Venture ____ Design-Builder ____

Client Information

Client: Department of Veteran Affairs Jefferson Barraks VA Medical Center

Address: St. Louis MO

Client Reference: Kareem Souka (NAME) | Sr. Resident Engineer (TITLE) | 314-894-6108 (AREA CODE &PHONE NO)

Architect Information

Architect: Christner Architects

Address: 168 N Merimac Avenue, St. Louis, MO 63105

Architect Reference: Todd Sanders (NAME) | Project Director (TITLE) | 314-725-2927 (AREA CODE &PHONE NO.)

Contract Information

Contract Type: Contract for Work x Design-Build ____

Original Contract Amount: $5,890,000.00

Final Contract Amount: $6,094,997.00

Original Completion Schedule: 5/24/16

Actual Completion Schedule: 5/14/15

RELEVANT EXPERIENCE
REFERENCE NUMBER 3 OF 3

List a minimum of three (3) contracts for comparable projects completed in the last five years or currently in-progress. Contracts may be in the Private or Public Sector.

Provide the information in the following format. Include photographs and other standard project information. All information must be printed, clear and legible. References must be available / accessible.

Project Information

Project Name: Countywide Fire & Safety System Upgrade Project, Package #5

Project Location: Second District Courthouse, 5600 Old Orchard Road, Skokie, IL

Project Type: Electrical Upgrades

Description of Work

Bidder's Role:
CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

General Contractor X Subcontractor ____

Joint Venture ____ Design-Builder ____

Client Information

Client: Board of Commissioners of Cook County

Address: 69 W Washington Street, Suite 3000, Chicago IL 60602

Client Reference:

NAME	TITLE	AREA CODE &PHONE NO
Carmen K. Triche	Purchasing Agent	312-603-2391

Architect Information

Architect: RJA Architects

Address: 10189 W Lincoln Hwy, Frankfort, IL 60423

Architect Reference:

NAME	TITLE	AREA CODE &PHONE NO.

Contract Information

Contract Type Contract for Work X Design-Build ____

Original Contract Amount: $926,305.00

Final Contract Amount: $971,105.00

Original Completion Schedule: 2/15/2010

Actual Completion Schedule: 11/26/2010

COUNTY OF COOK

AFFIDAVIT OF JOINT VENTURE (DBE)

CONTRACT TITLE: _____

CONTRACT NUMBER: _____

I. Name of Joint Venture:

_____

Address of Joint Venture:

_____ City: _____

County: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Contact Information:

Phone Number: _____

Fax Number: _____

Email Address: _____

II. Identify each (Non) DBE Joint Venture Partner(s):

Firm Name: _____

Address: _____ City: _____

County: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Contact Person: _____ Title: _____

Phone Number: _____

Email Address: _____

Firm Name: _____

Address: _____ City: _____

County: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Contact Person: _____ Title: _____

Phone Number: _____

Email Address: _____

COUNTY OF COOK OFFICE OF CONTRACT COMPLIANCE

AFFIDAVIT OF JOINT VENTURE (DBE)

III. Identify each DBE Joint Venture Partner(s)

Firm Name: _____

Address: _____ City: _____

County: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Contact Person: _____ Title: _____

Phone Number: _____

Email Address: _____

Firm Name: _____

Address: _____ City: _____

County: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Contact Person: _____ Title: _____

Phone Number: _____

Email Address: _____

Firm Name: _____

Address: _____ City: _____

County: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Contact Person: _____ Title: _____

Phone Number: _____

Email Address: _____

Firm Name: _____

Address: _____ City: _____

County: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Contact Person: _____ Title: _____

Phone Number: _____

Email Address: _____

COUNTY OF COOK OFFICE OF CONTRACT COMPLIANCE

AFFIDAVIT OF JOINT VENTURE (DBE)

IV. Describe the role(s) of each DBE Joint Venture Partner(s) in this Joint Venture: (condense) DBE Firm

Name:	Role In Joint Venture:

V. Attach a copy of the Joint Venture Agreement:

The Joint Venture Agreement should detail share of ownership, control, management, risk and profit for each partner, and at a minimum contain specific details as following:

(1) The contributions of capital and equipment;

(2) Work items to be performed by the DBE's own forces;

(3) Work items to be performed under the supervision of the DBE Joint Venture Partners;

(4) The commitment of management, supervisory and operative personnel employed by the DBE Joint Venture Partners to be dedicated to the performance of the project.

COUNTY OF COOK OFFICE OF CONTRACT COMPLIANCE

AFFIDAVIT OF JOINT VENTURE (DBE)

V. Ownership of the Joint Venture:

(a) What are the Name(s), Percentages(s) of ownership and capital contribution for each (NON) DBE Joint Venture Partner?

Name of (NON) DBE: _____

(NON) DBE Ownership Percentage: _____ %

Capital Contribution: _____

Name of (NON) DBE: _____

(NON) DBE Ownership Percentage: _____ %

Total (NON) DBE Ownership Percentage: _____ %

(b) What are the Name(s) and Percentages(s) of ownership for each DBE Joint Venture Partner?

Name of DBE: _____

DBE Ownership Percentage: _____ %

Name of DBE: _____

DBE Ownership Percentage: _____ %

Total DBE Ownership Percentage: _____ %

(c) What are the Name(s) and Percentages(s) of ownership for each DBE Joint Venture Partner?

Name of DBE: _____

DBE Ownership Percentage: _____ %

Name of DBE: _____

DBE Ownership Percentage: _____ %

Total DBE Ownership Percentage: _____ %

(d) Total Percentage of DBE Ownership in the Joint Venture: _____ %

COUNTY OF COOK OFFICE OF CONTRACT COMPLIANCE

AFFIDAVIT OF JOINT VENTURE (DBE)

VI. Capital Contributions - Dollar amounts of Initial Contributions to be detailed as follows:

(a) Names of (NON) DBE Joint Venture Partner(s) and Dollar Amounts of Initial Contribution:

_____ $ _____

_____ $ _____

Total Dollar Amount of Initial Contributions by (NON) DBE Joint Venture Partner(s)

$ _____

(b) Names of DBE Joint Venture Partner(s) and Dollar Amounts of Initial Contribution:

_____ $ _____

_____ $ _____

Total Dollar Amount of Initial Contribution by DBE Joint Venture Partner(s)

$ _____

On-Going Capital Contributions during the course of this contract must be made by each Joint Venture Partner and be based on their percentage of ownership in this Joint Venture.

VII. Contributions of Equipment and Supplies (Identify the types of Equipment and/or Supplies to be provided by each Joint Venture Partner:

Name of (Non) DBE Firm: _____

Types of Equipment/Supplies: _____

_____

Name of (Non) DBE Firm: _____

Type of Equipment/Supplies: _____

_____

COUNTY OF COOK OFFICE OF CONTRACT COMPLIANCE

AFFIDAVIT OF JOINT VENTURE (DBE)

Name of (Non) DBE Firm: _____

Type of Equipment/Supplies: _____

_____

Name of DBE Firm: _____

Type of Equipment/Supplies: _____

_____

Name of DBE Firm: _____

Type of Equipment/Supplies: _____

_____

VIII. Written Agreements: (Put at the end of this affidavit before you swear)

Please attach to this Joint Venture Affidavit *ALL* written agreements between any and all of the Joint Venture Partners concerning this contract.

All Joint Venture Partners signing onto this agreement do so with the understanding that any written agreements between any and all of the Joint Venture Partners must not limit or in any way restrict the Ownership and/or Control of any DBE Joint Venture Partner.

All Joint Venture Partners signing onto this agreement do also understand and agree that that should the language of any written agreements between any and all of the Joint Venture Partners concerning this contract be in conflict with this affidavit, that this COUNTY OF COOK AFFIDAVIT OF JOINT VENTURE (DBE) will be the Prevailing Document.

COUNTY OF COOK OFFICE OF CONTRACT COMPLIANCE

AFFIDAVIT OF JOINT VENTURE (DBE)

IX. Control of and Participation in the Joint Venture:

Identify by name and firm those individuals who are, or will be, responsible for and have the authority to engage in the following management functions and policy decisions. (Indicate any limitations to their authority such as dollar limits and co-signing requirements)

(a) Authority to enter into contracts on behalf of the Joint Venture: Firm

Name:	IndividualName/Title
_____	_____
_____	_____

(b) Joint Venture check signing:

Firm Name:	IndividualName/Title
_____	_____
_____	_____

(c) Signing, co-signing or collateralizing loans and/or acquisition of Lines of Credit: Firm

Name:	IndividualName/Title
_____	_____
_____	_____

(d) Acquisition and indemnification of payment and performance bonds and all insurance requirements:

Firm Name:	IndividualName/Title
_____	_____
_____	_____

(e) Negotiating and signing labor agreements:

Firm Name:	IndividualName/Title
_____	_____
_____	_____

(f) Management of Contract Performance in the following areas:

1. Supervision of Field Operations:

Firm Name: Individual Name/Title

_____

2. Major Purchases:

Firm Name: Individual Name/Title

_____ _____

3. Estimating:

Firm Name: Individual Name/Title

_____ _____

4. Engineering:

Firm Name: Individual Name/Title

_____ _____

X. Financial Controls of the Joint Venture:

(a) Which firm will be responsible for bookkeeping/accounting of the financial records of the Joint Venture:

Firm Name: Individual Name/Title

_____ _____

(b) Identify the "Managing Partner", if any and indicate the dollar amount of compensation, if any, the firm/ individual(s) will receive from the Joint Venture:

Firm Name: Individual Name/Title

_____ _____

Dollar amount of compensation: $ _____

COUNTY OF COOK OFFICE OF CONTRACT COMPLIANCE
AFFIDAVIT OF JOINT VENTURE (DBE)

XI. State the approximate number of employees working on this joint venture project (by Trade) and indicate whether they will be employees of the (NON) DBE firm(s), DBE firm(s) or Joint Venture:

Trade	(Non) DBE Number	DBE Number	Joint Venture Name

COUNTY OF COOK OFFICE OF CONTRACT COMPLIANCE
AFFIDAVIT OF JOINT VENTURE (DBE)

The undersigned affirms that the foregoing statements are true and correct and include all material information necessary to identify and explain the terms and operations of our Joint Venture and the intended participation of each Joint Venture Partner in the undertaking. Further, the undersigned covenant and agree to provide to the County current, complete and accurate information regarding actual Joint Venture work and the payment therefore and any proposed changes in any provisions of the Joint Venture Agreement and to permit the audit and examination of the books, records and files of the Joint Venture, or those of each Joint Venture Partner relevant to the Joint Venture by authorized representatives of the County or the Federal funding agency.

Any material misrepresentation will be grounds for terminating any contract which may be awarded and for initiating action under federal or state laws concerning false statements.

Note: If after filing this Affidavit and before completion on the Joint Venture work on the project, there is any change in the information submitted, the Joint Venture must inform the Director of the Office of Contract Compliance of the County of Cook within ten business days of any such change.

_____	_____
Name of DBE Partner Firm	Name of (NON) DBE Partner Firm
_____	_____
Name and Title of Affiant	Name and Title of Affiant
_____	_____
Signature of Affiant	Signature of Affiant

On this_____day of_____20_____, the above signed officers

_____
(Names of Affiants)

personally appeared and known to me to be the persons described in the foregoing Affidavit, acknowledged that they executed the same in the capacity therein stated and for the purpose therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

_____
Signature of Notary Public

My Commission Expires:_____/_____/_____

Cook County
Office of the Chief Procurement Officer
Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form

OCPO ONLY:
○ Disqualification
○ Check Complete

The Bidder/Proposer/Respondent ("the Contractor") will fully complete and execute and submit an Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form ("ISF") with each Bid, Request for Proposal, and Request for Qualification. **The Contractor must complete the ISF for each Subcontractor, Supplier or Subconsultant which shall be used on the Contract.** In the event that there are any changes in the utilization of Subcontractors, Suppliers or Subconsultants, the Contractor must file an updated ISF.

Bid/RFP/RFQ No.: 1455-14274	Date: June 19, 2015
Total Bid or Proposal Amount: $ 4,211,000.00	Contract Title: Countywide Fire & Life Safety Upgrades Package Number-09
Contractor: Broadway Electric, Inc.	Subcontractor/Supplier/ Subconsultant to be added or substitute: Pagoda Electrical & Construction, Inc.
Authorized Contact for Contractor: John R. Oehler, President	Authorized Contact for Subcontractor/Supplier/ Subconsultant: Dr. Vincent "Shorty" Mills
Email Address (Contractor): joehler@bei-chicago.com	Email Address (Subcontractor): smills@pagodaelectric.com
Company Address (Contractor): 831 Oakton Street	Company Address (Subcontractor): 1728 Cornell Road
City, State and Zip (Contractor): Elk Grove Village, IL 60007	City, State and Zip (Subcontractor): Flossmoor, IL 60422
Telephone and Fax (Contractor) 847-593-0001 off / 848-591-0010 fax	Telephone and Fax (Subcontractor) 708-263-9540 off/708-389-1340 fax
Estimated Start and Completion Dates (Contractor) 9/1/2015 9/1/2016	Estimated Start and Completion Dates (Subcontractor) 12/1/2015 12/1/2016

Note: Upon request, a copy of all written subcontractor agreements must be provided to the OCPO.

Description of Services or Supplies	**Total Price of Subcontract for Services or Supplies**
Electrical Subcontractor	$ 1,474,000.00

The subcontract documents will incorporate all requirements of the Contract awarded to the Contractor as applicable. The subcontract will in no way hinder the Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant from maintaining its progress on any other contract on which it is either a Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant or principal contractor. This disclosure is made with the understanding that the Contractor is not under any circumstances relieved of its abilities and obligations, and is responsible for the organization, performance, and quality of work. **This form does not approve any proposed changes, revisions or modifications to the contract approved DBE Utilization Plan. Any changes to the contract's approved DBE/Utilization Plan must be submitted to the Office of the Contract Compliance.**

Contractor John R. Oehler

Name President

Title

June 19, 2015

Prime Contractor Signature Date

OFFICE OF THE COOK COUNTY COMPTROLLER
ELECTRONIC PAYABLES PROGRAM ("E-PAYABLES")

FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY

This document describes the Office of the Cook County Comptroller's Electronic Payables Program ("E-Payables"). If you wish to participate in E-Payables, please contact the Cook County Comptroller's Office, Accounts Payable, 118 N. Clark Street, Room 500, Chicago, IL 60602.

DESCRIPTION

To increase payment efficiency and timeliness, we have introduced E-Payables program, a new payment initiative to our accounts payable model. This new initiative utilizes a Visa purchasing card and operates through the Visa payment network. This is County's preferred method of payment and your participation in our Visa purchasing card program will provide mutual benefits both to your organization and ours.

As a vendor, you may experience the following benefits by accepting this new payment type:

- Improved cash flow and accelerated payment
- Reduced paperwork and a more streamlined accounts receivable process
- Elimination of stop payment issues
- Reduced payment delays
- Reduced costs for handling paper checks
- Payments settled directly to your merchant account

There are two options within this initiative:

1. **Dedicated Credit Card – "PULL" Settlement**

For this option, you will have an assigned dedicated credit card to be used for each payment. You will provide a point of contact within your organization who will keep credit card information on file. Each time a payment is made, you will receive a remittance advice via email detailing the invoices being paid. Each time you receive a remittance advice, you will process payments in the same manner you process credit card transactions today.

2. **One-Time Use Credit Card – "SUGA" Settlement**

For this option, you will provide a point of contact within your organization who will receive an email notification authorizing you to process payments in the same manner you process credit card transactions today. Each time payment is made, you will receive a remittance advice, via email, detailing the invoices being paid. Also, each time you receive a remittance advice, you will receive a new, unique credit card number. This option is ideal for suppliers who are unable to keep credit card account information on file.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

VETERAN'S PREFERENCE FOR VBE AND SDVBE

INSTRUCTIONS

In accordance with Section 34-236(b) of the Cook County Procurement Code, the Chief Procurement Officer ("CPO") shall give a preference of **five percent of the amount of the Contract** to a Responsible and Responsive Veterans Owned Business Enterprise (VBE) and Service Disabled Veterans Business Enterprise (SDVBE) requesting a preference for Bids. ***All Bidders who are requesting this preference must complete the form, and attach a copy of its certification. Prior to applying the five percent preference, the CPO must receive approval from the Contract Compliance Director (CCD) that the Bidder is a qualified VBE or SDVBE.***

DEFINITIONS

Veteran-owned Business Enterprise (VBE) means a small business (i) that is at least 51 percent owned, controlled and managed by one or more Eligible Veterans or in the case of a corporation, at least 51 percent or more of the stock of which is owned, controlled and managed by one or more Eligible Veterans; (ii) that has its home office in Illinois, as certified by the Contract Compliance Director (CCD) under policies and procedures promulgated by the CCD.

Eligible Veteran means a person who (i) has been either a member of the armed forces of the United States or, while a citizen of the United States, was a member of the armed forces of allies of the United States in time of hostilities with a foreign country and (ii) has served under one or more of the following conditions: (a) the veteran served a total of at least 6 months; (b) the veteran served for the duration of hostilities regardless of the length of the engagement; (c) the veteran was discharged on the basis of hardship; or (d) the veteran was released from active duty because of a service connected disability and was discharged under honorable conditions.

Armed forces of the United States means the United States Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard or service in active duty as defined under 38 U.S.C. Section 101. Service in the Merchant Marine that constitutes active duty under Section 401 of federal Public Act 95-202 shall also be considered service in the armed forces for purposes of this Division.

Service-Disabled Veteran-owned Business Enterprise (SDVBE) means a small business (i) that is at least 51 percent owned, controlled, and managed by one or more qualified service disabled veterans or in the case of a corporation, at least 51 percent or more of the stock of which is owned, controlled and managed by one or more Service Disabled Veterans; (ii) that has its home office in Illinois, as certified by the CCD under policies and procedures promulgated by the CCD.

Service-Disabled Veteran means an Eligible Veteran who has been found to have 10 percent or more service connected disability by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs or the United States Department of Defense.

Service-connected disability means a disability incurred in the line of duty in the active military, naval or air service as described in 38 U.S.C. 101(16).

Small Business means a small business as defined by the U.S. Small Business Administration, pursuant to the business size standards found in 13 CFR Part 121, as related to the nature of the work the Person seeks to perform on Contracts. A Person is not an eligible small business enterprise in any calendar fiscal year in which its gross receipts, averaged over the Person's previous five fiscal years, exceed the size standards of 13 CFR Part 121.

REQUEST FOR PREFERENCE

_____ Bidder is requesting to receive a preference as a VBE. By requesting this preference, Bidder certifies that it meets the definition of a VBE, as set forth above and has included a copy of its certification.

_____ Bidder is requesting to receive a preference as a SDVBE. By requesting this preference, Bidder certifies that it meets The definition of a SDVBE, as set forth above and has included a copy of its certification.

Bidder (please print or type)	Title
Signature	Date
E-mail address	Phone Number
Subscribed to and sworn before me this ____ day of _____, 20____.	My commission expires:
X_____ **Notary Public Signature**	**Notary Seal**

AFFIDAVIT
VETERAN'S WORKPLACE PREFERENCE PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS

INSTRUCTIONS

In accordance with Section 34-236(a) of the Cook County Procurement Code, the Chief Procurement Officer ("CPO") shall give a preference of **one percent of the amount of the Contract** to a Responsible and Responsive Contractor for a Public Works Contract when such Contractor has committed by affidavit to utilize Eligible Veterans for at least five percent of the hours worked under such Contract. Failure to utilize Eligible Veterans in accordance with the affidavit will result in breach of contract. ***All Bidders who are requesting this preference must complete this Affidavit.***

DEFINITIONS

Eligible Veteran means a person who (i) has been either a member of the armed forces of the United States or, while a citizen of the United States, was a member of the armed forces of allies of the United States in time of hostilities with a foreign country and (ii) has served under one or more of the following conditions: (a) the veteran served a total of at least 6 months; (b) the veteran served for the duration of hostilities regardless of the length of the engagement; (c) the veteran was discharged on the basis of hardship; or (d) the veteran was released from active duty because of a service connected disability and was discharged under honorable conditions.

Armed forces of the United States means the United States Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard or service in active duty as defined under 38 U.S.C. Section 101. Service in the Merchant Marine that constitutes active duty under Section 401 of federal Public Act 95-202 shall also be considered service in the armed forces for purposes of this Division.

Public Works means all fixed works constructed or demolished by the County, or paid for wholly or in part out of public funds administered by the County. "Public Works" as defined herein includes all projects financed in whole or in part with bonds, grants, loans, or other funds made available by or through federal or State government, or the County. "Public Works" does not include projects undertaken by the owner at an owner-occupied single-family residence or at an owner-occupied unit of a multifamily residence. "Public Works" includes any maintenance, repair, assembly, or disassembly work performed on equipment whether owned, leased, or rented.

I, _____, being first duly sworn, do depose and state as follows:

1. I am the authorized representative and I have the authority to make this Affidavit for and on behalf of the Bidder.

2. The Bidder is requesting the CPO grant a preference of one percent of the amount of the Contract in accordance with Section 34-236(a) of the Cook Procurement Code, as set forth above.

3. In accordance with the Cook County Procurement Code, the Bidder shall commit to utilize Eligible Veterans for at least five percent of the hours worked under the Contract. The Eligible Veterans must be employed directly by the Bidder.

4. The Bidder shall be solely responsible for requesting all persons to provide Bidder with appropriate documentation to ensure that such person(s) is an Eligible Veteran, as defined above. Bidder certifies, that by seeking this preference, it shall maintain appropriate documentation, including payroll records, which show the number of hours worked by Eligible Veterans.

5. The Bidder certifies, affirms and acknowledges that the failure to utilize Eligible Veterans in accordance with this Affidavit will result in a breach of contract, which will allow the County to seek all rights and remedies as set forth in the Contract and any other appropriate remedies available in equity or at law.

_____	_____
Bidder (please print or type)	Title
_____	_____
Signature	Date
_____	_____
E-mail address	Phone Number
Subscribed to and sworn before me this ____ day of _____, 20____.	My commission expires:
X_____	_____
Notary Public Signature	**Notary Seal**

COOK COUNTY
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND EXECUTION DOCUMENT
INDEX

Section	Description	Pages
1	Instructions for Completion of EDS	EDS i - ii
2	Certifications	EDS 1– 2
3	Economic and Other Disclosures, Affidavit of Child Support Obligations and Disclosure of Ownership Interest	EDS 3 – 12
4	Contract and EDS Execution Page	EDS 13-15
5	Cook County Signature Page	EDS 16

CERTIFICATE OF FILING FOR

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

EDS Number: 70404
Certificate Printed on: 06/18/2015

Date of This Filing:06/18/2015 09:48 AM
Original Filing Date:06/18/2015 09:48 AM

Disclosing Party: Broadway Electric, Inc.
Filed by: Mr. John R Oehler

Title:President

Matter: Countywide Fire & Life Safety
Upgrades Package Number-09
Applicant: Broadway Electric, Inc.
Specification #:
Contract #: 1455-14274

The Economic Disclosure Statement referenced above has been electronically filed with the City. Please provide a copy of this Certificate of Filing to your city contact with other required documents pertaining to the Matter. For additional guidance as to when to provide this Certificate and other required documents, please follow instructions provided to you about the Matter or consult with your City contact.

A copy of the EDS may be viewed and printed by visiting https://webapps1.cityofchicago.org/EDSWeb and entering the EDS number into the EDS Search. Prior to contract award, the filing is accessible online only to the disclosing party and the City, but is still subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act. The filing is visible online to the public after contract award.

SECTION 1
INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND EXECUTION DOCUMENT

This Economic Disclosure Statement and Execution Document ("EDS") is to be completed and executed by every Bidder on a County contract, every Proposer responding to a Request for Proposals, and every Respondent responding to a Request for Qualifications, and others as required by the Chief Procurement Officer. The execution of the EDS shall serve as the execution of a contract awarded by the County. The Chief Procurement Officer reserves the right to request that the Bidder or Proposer, or Respondent provide an updated EDS on an annual basis.

Definitions. Terms used in this EDS and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to such terms in the Instructions to Bidders, General Conditions, Request for Proposals, Request for Qualifications, as applicable.

Affiliate means a person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls is Controlled by, or is under common Control with the Person specified.

Applicant means a person who executes this EDS.

Bidder means any person who submits a Bid.

Code means the Code of Ordinances, Cook County, Illinois available on municode.com.

Contract shall include any written document to make Procurements by or on behalf of Cook County.

Contractor or *Contracting Party* means a person that enters into a Contract with the County.

Control means the unfettered authority to directly or indirectly manage governance, administration, work, and all other aspects of a business.

EDS means this complete Economic Disclosure Statement and Execution Document, including all sections listed in the Index and any attachments.

Joint Venture means an association of two or more Persons proposing to perform a for-profit business enterprise. Joint Ventures must have an agreement in writing specifying the terms and conditions of the relationship between the partners and their relationship and respective responsibility for the Contract

Lobby or lobbying means to, for compensation, attempt to influence a County official or County employee with respect to any County matter.

Lobbyist means any person who lobbies.

Person or *Persons* means any individual, corporation, partnership, Joint Venture, trust, association, Limited Liability Company, sole proprietorship or other legal entity.

Prohibited Acts means any of the actions or occurrences which form the basis for disqualification under the Code, or under the Certifications hereinafter set forth.

Proposal means a response to an RFP.

Proposer means a person submitting a Proposal.

Response means response to an RFQ.

Respondent means a person responding to an RFQ.

RFP means a Request for Proposals issued pursuant to this Procurement Code.

RFQ means a Request for Qualifications issued to obtain the qualifications of interested parties.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND EXECUTION DOCUMENT

Section 1: Instructions. Section 1 sets forth the instructions for completing and executing this EDS.

Section 2: Certifications. Section 2 sets forth certifications that are required for contracting parties under the Code and other applicable laws. Execution of this EDS constitutes a warranty that all the statements and certifications contained, and all the facts stated, in the Certifications are true, correct and complete as of the date of execution.

Section 3: Economic and Other Disclosures Statement. Section 3 is the County's required Economic and Other Disclosures Statement form. Execution of this EDS constitutes a warranty that all the information provided in the EDS is true, correct and complete as of the date of execution, and binds the Applicant to the warranties, representations, agreements and acknowledgements contained therein.

Required Updates. The Applicant is required to keep all information provided in this EDS current and accurate. In the event of any change in the information provided, including but not limited to any change which would render inaccurate or incomplete any certification or statement made in this EDS, the Applicant shall supplement this EDS up to the time the County takes action, by filing an amended EDS or such other documentation as is required.

Additional Information. The County's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking County contracts, work, business, or transactions, and the Applicant is expected to comply fully with these ordinances. For further information please contact the Director of Ethics at (312) 603-4304 (69 W. Washington St. Suite 3040, Chicago, IL 60602) or visit the web-site at cookcountyil.gov/ethics-board-of.

Authorized Signers of Contract and EDS Execution Page. If the Applicant is a corporation, the President and Secretary must execute the EDS. In the event that this EDS is executed by someone other than the President, attach hereto a certified copy of that section of the Corporate By-Laws or other authorization by the Corporation, satisfactory to the County that permits the person to execute EDS for said corporation. If the corporation is not registered in the State of Illinois, a copy of the Certificate of Good Standing from the state of incorporation must be submitted with this Signature Page.

If the Applicant is a partnership or joint venture, all partners or joint venturers must execute the EDS, unless one partner or joint venture has been authorized to sign for the partnership or joint venture, in which case, the partnership agreement, resolution or evidence of such authority satisfactory to the Office of the Chief Procurement Officer must be submitted with this Signature Page.

If the Applicant is a member-managed LLC all members must execute the EDS, unless otherwise provided in the operating agreement, resolution or other corporate documents. If the Applicant is a manager-managed LLC, the manager(s) must execute the EDS. The Applicant must attach either a certified copy of the operating agreement, resolution or other authorization, satisfactory to the County, demonstrating such person has the authority to execute the EDS on behalf of the LLC. If the LLC is not registered in the State of Illinois, a copy of a current Certificate of Good Standing from the state of incorporation must be submitted with this Signature Page.

If the Applicant is a Sole Proprietorship, the sole proprietor must execute the EDS.

A "Partnership" "Joint Venture" or "Sole Proprietorship" operating under an Assumed Name must be registered with the Illinois county in which it is located, as provided in 805 ILCS 405 (2012), and documentation evidencing registration must be submitted with the EDS.

SECTION 2

CERTIFICATIONS

THE FOLLOWING CERTIFICATIONS ARE MADE PURSUANT TO STATE LAW AND THE CODE. THE APPLICANT IS CAUTIONED TO CAREFULLY READ THESE CERTIFICATIONS PRIOR TO SIGNING THE SIGNATURE PAGE. SIGNING THE SIGNATURE PAGE SHALL CONSTITUTE A WARRANTY BY THE APPLICANT THAT ALL THE STATEMENTS, CERTIFICATIONS AND INFORMATION SET FORTH WITHIN THESE CERTIFICATIONS ARE TRUE, COMPLETE AND CORRECT AS OF THE DATE THE SIGNATURE PAGE IS SIGNED. THE APPLICANT IS NOTIFIED THAT IF THE COUNTY LEARNS THAT ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CERTIFICATIONS WERE FALSELY MADE, THAT ANY CONTRACT ENTERED INTO WITH THE APPLICANT SHALL BE SUBJECT TO TERMINATION.

A. PERSONS AND ENTITIES SUBJECT TO DISQUALIFICATION

No person or business entity shall be awarded a contract or sub-contract, for a period of five (5) years from the date of conviction or entry of a plea or admission of guilt, civil or criminal, if that person or business entity:

1) Has been convicted of an act committed, within the State of Illinois, of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of a unit of state, federal or local government or school district in the State of Illinois in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

2) Has been convicted by federal, state or local government of an act of bid-rigging or attempting to rig bids as defined in the Sherman Anti-Trust Act and Clayton Act. Act. 15 U.S.C. Section 1 *et seq.;*

3) Has been convicted of bid-rigging or attempting to rig bids under the laws of federal, state or local government;

4) Has been convicted of an act committed, within the State, of price-fixing or attempting to fix prices as defined by the Sherman Anti-Trust Act and the Clayton Act. 15 U.S.C. Section 1, *et seq.;*

5) Has been convicted of price-fixing or attempting to fix prices under the laws the State;

6) Has been convicted of defrauding or attempting to defraud any unit of state or local government or school district within the State of Illinois;

7) Has made an admission of guilt of such conduct as set forth in subsections (1) through (6) above which admission is a matter of record, whether or not such person or business entity was subject to prosecution for the offense or offenses admitted to; or

8) Has entered a plea of *nolo contendere* to charge of bribery, price-fixing, bid-rigging, or fraud, as set forth in sub-paragraphs (1) through (6) above.

In the case of bribery or attempting to bribe, a business entity may not be awarded a contract if an official, agent or employee of such business entity committed the Prohibited Act on behalf of the business entity and pursuant to the direction or authorization of an officer, director or other responsible official of the business entity, and such Prohibited Act occurred within three years prior to the award of the contract. In addition, a business entity shall be disqualified if an owner, partner or shareholder controlling, directly or indirectly, 20% or more of the business entity, or an officer of the business entity has performed any Prohibited Act within five years prior to the award of the Contract.

THE APPLICANT HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT: The Applicant has read the provisions of Section A, Persons and Entities Subject to Disqualification, that the Applicant has not committed any Prohibited Act set forth in Section A, and that award of the Contract to the Applicant would not violate the provisions of such Section or of the Code.

B. BID-RIGGING OR BID ROTATING

THE APPLICANT HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT: *In accordance with 720 ILCS 5/33 E-11, neither the Applicant nor any Affiliated Entity is barred from award of this Contract as a result of a conviction for the violation of State laws prohibiting bid-rigging or bid rotating.*

C. DRUG FREE WORKPLACE ACT

THE APPLICANT HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT: The Applicant will provide a drug free workplace, as required by (30 ILCS 580/3).

D. DELINQUENCY IN PAYMENT OF TAXES

***THE APPLICANT HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT**: The Applicant is not an owner or a party responsible for the payment of any tax or fee administered by Cook County, by a local municipality, or by the Illinois Department of Revenue, which such tax or fee is delinquent, such as bar award of a contract or subcontract pursuant to the Code, Chapter 34, Section 34-171.*

E. HUMAN RIGHTS ORDINANCE

No person who is a party to a contract with Cook County ("County") shall engage in unlawful discrimination or sexual harassment against any individual in the terms or conditions of employment, credit, public accommodations, housing, or provision of County facilities, services or programs (Code Chapter 42, Section 42-30 *et seq.*).

F. ILLINOIS HUMAN RIGHTS ACT

***THE APPLICANT HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT:** It is in compliance with the Illinois Human Rights Act (775 ILCS 5/2-105), and agrees to abide by the requirements of the Act as part of its contractual obligations.*

G. INSPECTOR GENERAL (COOK COUNTY CODE, CHAPTER 34, SECTION 34-174 and Section 34-250)

The Applicant has not willfully failed to cooperate in an investigation by the Cook County Independent Inspector General or to report to the Independent Inspector General any and all information concerning conduct which they know to involve corruption, or other criminal activity, by another county employee or official, which concerns his or her office of employment or County related transaction.

The Applicant has reported directly and without any undue delay any suspected or known fraudulent activity in the County's Procurement process to the Office of the Cook County Inspector General.

H. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS (COOK COUNTY CODE, CHAPTER 2, SECTION 2-585)

THE APPLICANT CERTIFIES THAT: It has read and shall comply with the Cook County's Ordinance concerning campaign contributions, which is codified at Chapter 2, Division 2, Subdivision II, Section 585, and can be read in its entirety at www.municode.com.

I. GIFT BAN, (COOK COUNTY CODE, CHAPTER 2, SECTION 2-574)

THE APPLICANT CERTIFIES THAT: It has read and shall comply with the Cook County's Ordinance concerning receiving and soliciting gifts and favors, which is codified at Chapter 2, Division 2, Subdivision II, Section 574, and can be read in its entirety at www.municode.com.

J. LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE PREFERENCE (COOK COUNTY CODE, CHAPTER 34, SECTION 34-160;

Unless expressly waived by the Cook County Board of Commissioners, the Code requires that a living wage must be paid to individuals employed by a Contractor which has a County Contract and by all subcontractors of such Contractor under a County Contract, throughout the duration of such County Contract. The amount of such living wage is annually by the Chief Financial Officer of the County, and shall be posted on the Chief Procurement Officer's website.

The term "Contract" as used in Section 4, I, of this EDS, specifically excludes contracts with the following:

1) Not-For Profit Organizations (defined as a corporation having tax exempt status under Section 501(C)(3) of the United State Internal Revenue Code and recognized under the Illinois State not-for -profit law);

2) Community Development Block Grants;

3) Cook County Works Department;

4) Sheriff's Work Alternative Program; and

5) Department of Correction inmates.

SECTION 3

REQUIRED DISCLOSURES

1. DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYIST CONTACTS

List all persons that have made lobbying contacts on your behalf with respect to this contract:

Name Address

None

2. LOCAL BUSINESS INFORMATION STATEMENT

Local business means a Person, including a foreign corporation authorized to transact business in Illinois, having a bona fide establishment located within the County at which it is transacting business on the date when a Bid is submitted to the County, and which employs the majority of its regular, full-time work force within the County. A Joint Venture shall constitute a Local Business if one or more Persons that qualify as a "Local Business" hold interests totaling over 50 percent in the Joint Venture, even if the Joint Venture does not, at the time of the Bid submittal, have such a bona fide establishment within the County.

a) Is Applicant a "Local Business" as defined above?

Yes: X No: _____

b) If yes, list business addresses within Cook County:

831 Oakton Street

Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

c) Does Applicant employ the majority of its regular full-time workforce within Cook County?

Yes: X No: _____

3. THE CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT ORDINANCE (CODE, CHAPTER 34, SECTION 34-172)

Every Applicant for a County Privilege shall be in full compliance with any child support order before such Applicant is entitled to receive or renew a County Privilege. When delinquent child support exists, the County shall not issue or renew any County Privilege, and may revoke any County Privilege.

All Applicants are required to review the Cook County Affidavit of Child Support Obligations attached to this EDS (EDS-5) and complete the Affidavit, based on the instructions in the Affidavit.

4. REAL ESTATE OWNERSHIP DISCLOSURES.

The Applicant must indicate by checking the appropriate provision below and providing all required information that either:

a) The following is a complete list of all real estate owned by the Applicant in Cook County:

PERMANENT INDEX NUDBER(S): 08-27-100-057-1008, 08-27-100-057-1007, 08-27-100-057-1006

08-27-100-057-1005, 08-27-100-057-1004, 08-27-100-057-1003,

08-27-100-057-1001, 08-27-100-057-1002

(ATTACH SHEET IF NECESSARY TO LIST ADDITIONAL INDEX NUDBERS)

OR:

b) _____The Applicant owns no real estate in Cook County.

5. EXCEPTIONS TO CERTIFICATIONS OR DISCLOSURES.

If the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the Certifications or any other statements contained in this EDS and not explained elsewhere in this EDS, the Applicant must explain below:

_____

_____

If the letters, "NA", the word "None" or "No Response" appears above, or if the space is left blank, it will be conclusively presumed that the Applicant certified to all Certifications and other statements contained in this EDS.

COOK COUNTY DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTEREST STATEMENT

The Cook County Code of Ordinances (§2-610 *et seq.*) requires that any Applicant for any County Action must disclose information concerning ownership interests in the Applicant. This Disclosure of Ownership Interest Statement must be completed with all information current as of the date this Statement is signed. Furthermore, this Statement must be kept current, by filing an amended Statement, until such time as the County Board or County Agency shall take action on the application. The information contained in this Statement will be maintained in a database and made available for public viewing.

If you are asked to list names, but there are no applicable names to list, you must state NONE. An incomplete Statement will be returned and any action regarding this contract will be delayed. A failure to fully comply with the ordinance may result in the action taken by the County Board or County Agency being voided.

"*Applicant*" means any Entity or person making an application to the County for any County Action.

"County Action" means any action by a County Agency, a County Department, or the County Board regarding an ordinance or ordinance amendment, a County Board approval, or other County agency approval, with respect to contracts, leases, or sale or purchase of real estate.

"Person" "Entity" or *"Legal Entity"* means a sole proprietorship, corporation, partnership, association, business trust, estate, two or more persons having a joint or common interest, trustee of a land trust, other commercial or legal entity or any beneficiary or beneficiaries thereof.

This Disclosure of Ownership Interest Statement must be submitted by :

1. An Applicant for County Action and

2. A Person that holds stock or a beneficial interest in the Applicant and is listed on the Applicant's Statement (a "Holder") must file a Statement and complete #1 only under **Ownership Interest Declaration**.

Please print or type responses clearly and legibly. Add additional pages if needed, being careful to identify each portion of the form to which each additional page refers.

This Statement is being made by the [x] Applicant or [ ] Stock/Beneficial Interest Holder

This Statement is an: [ ] Original Statement or [ ] Amended Statement

Identifying Information:

Name Broadway Electric, Inc.

D/B/A: _____ FEIN NO/SSN (LAST FOUR DIGITS): 0130

Street Address: 831 Oakton Street

City: Elk Grove Village State: IL Zip Code: 60007

Phone No.: 847-593-0001 Fax Number: 847-593-0010 Email: joehler@bei-chicago.com

Cook County Business Registration Number: _____
(Sole Proprietor, Joint Venture Partnership)

Corporate File Number (if applicable): _____

Form of Legal Entity:

[ ] Sole Proprietor [ ] Partnership [x] Corporation [ ] Trustee of Land Trust

[ ] Business Trust [ ] Estate [ ] Association [ ] Joint Venture

[ ] Other (describe) _____

Ownership Interest Declaration:

1. List the name(s), address, and percent ownership of each Person having a legal or beneficial interest (including ownership) of more than five percent (5%) in the Applicant/Holder.

Name	Address	Percentage Interest in Applicant/Holder
John R. Oehler	831 Oakton St, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007	100%

2. If the interest of any Person listed in (1) above is held as an agent or agents, or a nominee or nominees, list the name and address of the principal on whose behalf the interest is held.

Name of Agent/Nominee	Name of Principal	Principal's Address

3. Is the Applicant constructively controlled by another person or Legal Entity? [ ] Yes [x] No

If yes, state the name, address and percentage of beneficial interest of such person, and the relationship under which such control is being or may be exercised.

Name	Address	Percentage of Beneficial Interest	Relationship

Corporate Officers, Members and Partners Information:

For all corporations, list the names, addresses, and terms for all corporate officers. For all limited liability companies, list the names, addresses for all members. For all partnerships and joint ventures, list the names, addresses, for each partner or joint venture.

Name	Address	Title (specify title of Office, or whether manager or partner/joint venture)	Term of Office
John R. Oehler	831 Oakton St, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007	President	

Declaration (check the applicable box):

[x] I state under oath that the Applicant has withheld no disclosure as to ownership interest in the Applicant nor reserved any information, data or plan as to the intended use or purpose for which the Applicant seeks County Board or other County Agency action.

[x] I state under oath that the Holder has withheld no disclosure as to ownership interest nor reserved any information required to be disclosed.

John R. Oehler
Name of Authorized Applicant/Holder Representative (please print or type)

President
Title

Signature

June 19, 2015
Date

joehler@bei-chicago.com
E-mail address

847-593-0001
Phone Number

Subscribed to and sworn before me
this 19th day of June, 2015

My commission expires: 7/22/17

X Heather Orahim
Notary Public Signature

Notary Seal

"OFFICIAL SEAL"
HEATHER ORAHIM
Notary Public, State of Illinois
My Commission Expires 07/22/17

COOK COUNTY BOARD OF ETHICS
69 W. WASHINGTON STREET, SUITE 3040
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60602
312/603-4304 Office 312/603-9988 Fax

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIP DISCLOSURE PROVISION

Nepotism Disclosure Requirement:

Doing a significant amount of business with the County requires that you disclose to the Board of Ethics the existence of any familial relationships with any County employee or any person holding elective office in the State of Illinois, the County, or in any municipality within the County. The Ethics Ordinance defines a significant amount of business for the purpose of this disclosure requirement as more than $25,000 in aggregate County leases, contracts, purchases or sales in any calendar year.

If you are unsure of whether the business you do with the County or a County agency will cross this threshold, err on the side of caution by completing the attached familial disclosure form because, among other potential penalties, any person found guilty of failing to make a required disclosure or knowingly filing a false, misleading, or incomplete disclosure will be prohibited from doing any business with the County for a period of three years. The required disclosure should be filed with the Board of Ethics by January 1 of each calendar year in which you are doing business with the County and again with each bid/proposal/quotation to do business with Cook County. The Board of Ethics may assess a late filing fee of $100 per day after an initial 30-day grace period.

The person that is doing business with the County must disclose his or her familial relationships. If the person on the County lease or contract or purchasing from or selling to the County is a business entity, then the business entity must disclose the familial relationships of the individuals who are and, during the year prior to doing business with the County, were:

- its board of directors,
- its officers,
- its employees or independent contractors responsible for the general administration of the entity,
- its agents authorized to execute documents on behalf of the entity, and
- its employees who directly engage or engaged in doing work with the County on behalf of the entity.

Do not hesitate to contact the Board of Ethics at (312) 603-4304 for assistance in determining the scope of any required familial relationship disclosure.

Additional Definitions:

"*Familial relationship*" means a person who is a spouse, domestic partner or civil union partner of a County employee or State, County or municipal official, or any person who is related to such an employee or official, whether by blood, marriage or adoption, as a:

☐ Parent	☐ Grandparent	☐ Stepfather
☐ Child	☐ Grandchild	☐ Stepmother
☐ Brother	☐ Father-in-law	☐ Stepson
☐ Sister	☐ Mother-in-law	☐ Stepdaughter
☐ Aunt	☐ Son-in-law	☐ Stepbrother
☐ Uncle	☐ Daughter-in-law	☐ Stepsister
☐ Niece	☐ Brother-in-law	☐ Half-brother
☐ Nephew	☐ Sister-in-law	☐ Half-sister

COOK COUNTY BOARD OF ETHICS
FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIP DISCLOSURE FORM

A. PERSON DOING OR SEEKING TO DO BUSINESS WITH THE COUNTY

Name of Person Doing Business with the County: John R. Oehler

Address of Person Doing Business with the County: 831 Oakton Street, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

Phone number of Person Doing Business with the County: 847-593-0001

Email address of Person Doing Business with the County: joehler@bei-chicago.com

If Person Doing Business with the County is a Business Entity, provide the name, title and contact information for the individual completing this disclosure on behalf of the Person Doing Business with the County:

Broadway Electric, Inc.

B. DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS WITH THE COUNTY

Append additional pages as needed and for each County lease, contract, purchase or sale sought and/or obtained during the calendar year of this disclosure (or the proceeding calendar year if disclosure is made on January 1), identify:

The lease number, contract number, purchase order number, request for proposal number and/or request for qualification number associated with the business you are doing or seeking to do with the County: Countywide Emergency Power Systems Upgrades Division 1,4,5 South Campus Building 1 and Boot Camp at Department of Corrections. Contract Number # 1428-14144

The aggregate dollar value of the business you are doing or seeking to do with the County: $ 2,553,000.00

The name, title and contact information for the County official(s) or employee(s) involved in negotiating the business you are doing or seeking to do with the County:

Shannon E. Andrews

The name, title and contact information for the County official(s) or employee(s) involved in managing the business you are doing or seeking to do with the County:

Cho Ng

C. DISCLOSURE OF FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH COUNTY EMPLOYEES OR STATE, COUNTY OR MUNICIPAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Check the box that applies and provide related information where needed

☒ The Person Doing Business with the County **is an individual** and there is **no familial relationship** between this individual and any Cook County employee or any person holding elective office in the State of Illinois, Cook County, or any municipality within Cook County.

☒ The Person Doing Business with the County **is a business entity** and there is **no familial relationship** between any member of this business entity's board of directors, officers, persons responsible for general administration of the business entity, agents authorized to execute documents on behalf of the business entity or employees directly engaged in contractual work with the County on behalf of the business entity, and any Cook County employee or any person holding elective office in the State of Illinois, Cook County, or any municipality within Cook County.

COOK COUNTY BOARD OF ETHICS
FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIP DISCLOSURE FORM

☐ The Person Doing Business with the County **is an individual** and **there is a familial relationship** between this individual and at least one Cook County employee and/or a person or persons holding elective office in the State of Illinois, Cook County, and/or any municipality within Cook County. **The familial relationships are as follows:**

Name of Individual Doing Business with the County	Name of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Title and Position of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Nature of Familial Relationship*

If more space is needed, attach an additional sheet following the above format.

☐ The Person Doing Business with the County **is a business entity** and **there is a familial relationship** between at least one member of this business entity's board of directors, officers, persons responsible for general administration of the business entity, agents authorized to execute documents on behalf of the business entity and/or employees directly engaged in contractual work with the County on behalf of the business entity, on the one hand, and at least one Cook County employee and/or a person holding elective office in the State of Illinois, Cook County, and/or any municipality within Cook County, on the other. **The familial relationships are as follows:**

Name of Member of Board of Director for Business Entity Doing Business with the County	Name of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Title and Position of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Nature of Familial Relationship*

Name of Officer for Business Entity Doing Business with the County	Name of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Title and Position of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Nature of Familial Relationship*

Name of Person Responsible for the General Administration of the Business Entity Doing Business with the County	Name of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Title and Position of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Nature of Familial Relationship*

Name of Agent Authorized to Execute Documents for Business Entity Doing Business with the County	Name of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Title and Position of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Nature of Familial Relationship*

Name of Employee of Business Entity Directly Engaged in Doing Business with the County	Name of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Title and Position of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Nature of Familial Relationship*

If more space is needed, attach an additional sheet following the above format.

VERIFICATION: To the best of my knowledge, the information I have provided on this disclosure form is accurate and complete. I acknowledge that an inaccurate or incomplete disclosure is punishable by law, including but not limited to fines and debarment.

Signature of Recipient John R. Oehler, President

Date 6-5-2015

SUBMIT COMPLETED FORM TO:

Cook County Board of Ethics
69 West Washington Street, Suite 3040, Chicago, Illinois 60602
Office (312) 603-4304 – Fax (312) 603-9988
CookCounty.Ethics@cookcountyil.gov

* Spouse, domestic partner, civil union partner or parent, child, sibling, aunt, uncle, niece, nephew, grandparent or grandchild by blood, marriage (*i.e.* in laws and step relations) or adoption.

SECTION 4

CONTRACT AND EDS EXECUTION PAGE

PLEASE EXECUTE THREE ORIGINALS

The Applicant hereby certifies and warrants: that all of the statements, certifications and representations set forth in this EDS are true, complete and correct; that the Applicant is in full compliance and will continue to be in compliance throughout the term of the Contract or County Privilege issued to the Applicant with all the policies and requirements set forth in this EDS; and that all facts and information provided by the Applicant in this EDS are true, complete and correct. The Applicant agrees to inform the Chief Procurement Officer in writing if any of such statements, certifications, representations, facts or information becomes or is found to be untrue, incomplete or incorrect during the term of the Contract or County Privilege.

Execution by Corporation

Broadway Electric, Inc.
Corporation's Name

President's Printed Name and Signature John R. Oehler

837-593-0001
Telephone

joehler@bei-chicago.com
Email

Paul G. Mazzocco
Secretary Signature Paul G. Mazzocco

June 19, 2015
Date

Execution by LLC

LLC Name

Member/Manager (Signature)*

Date

Telephone and Email

Execution by Partnership/Joint Venture

Partnership/Joint Venture Name

*Partner/Joint Venturer Printed Name and Signature

Date

Telephone and Email

Execution by Sole Proprietorship

Signature

Date

Telephone

Email

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
19th day of June, 2015.

My commission expires: 7/22/17

Heather Orahim
Notary Public Signature

Notary Seal

"OFFICIAL SEAL"
HEATHER ORAHIM
Notary Public, State of Illinois
My Commission Expires 07/22/17

If the operating agreement, partnership agreement or governing documents requiring execution by multiple members, managers, partners, or joint venturers, please complete and execute additional Contract and EDS Execution Pages.

SECTION 5
COOK COUNTY SIGNATURE PAGE

ON BEHALF OF THE COUNTY OF COOK, A BODY POLITIC AND CORPORATE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THIS CONTRACT IS HEREBY EXECUTED BY:

COOK COUNTY CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER

DATED AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS THIS 21 DAY OF September, 20 15.

IN THE CASE OF A BID/ PROPOSAL/RESPONSE, THE COUNTY HEREBY ACCEPTS:

THE FOREGOING BID/PROPOSAL/RESPONSE AS IDENTIFIED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR CONTRACT NUMBER

1455-14274

OR

ITEM(S), SECTION(S), PART(S):

TOTAL AMOUNT OF CONTRACT: $ 4,211,000.00

(DOLLARS AND CENTS)

FUND CHARGEABLE:

APPROVED BY BOARD OF
COOK COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

SEP 09 2015

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

ASSISTANT STATE'S ATTORNEY
(Required on contracts over $1,000,000.00 9/9/15